

**ORIGINAL**

ACRS-1444

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

In the matter of:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

ACRS GESSAR II Subcommittee Meeting

Docket No.

Location: Washington, D. C.

Date: Wednesday, September 11, 1985

Pages: 1 - 294

**ACRS OFFICE COPY**

Do Not Remove from ACRS Office

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES

Court Reporters

1625 I St., N.W.

Suite 921

Washington, D.C. 20006

(202) 293-3950

8509190489 850911  
PDR ACRS  
T-1444 PDR

TR04  
0/1

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 \*\*\*

4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

5 \*\*\*

6 ACRS GESSAR II SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING

7 \*\*\*

8 Room 1167

9 1717 H Street, Northwest

10 Washington, D.C.

11 Wednesday, September 11, 1985

12 The ACRS GESSAR II Subcommittee met, pursuant to notice  
13 at 8:35 o'clock, a.m., David Okrent, chairman of the subcom-  
14 mittee, presiding.

15 APPEARANCES:

16 DAVID OKRENT, Chairman of the Subcommittee  
17 Member, ACRS

18 CHARLES J. WYLIE

19 Member ACRS

20 CARLYLE MICHELSON

21 Member, ACRS

22 JESSE C. EBERSOLE

23 Member ACRS

24 RICHARD K. MAJOR

25 ACRS Staff member



1 PRESENTERS:

2 D. SCALETTI

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

P R O C E E D I N G S

MR. OKRENT: The meeting will come to order.

This is a meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on GESSAR. I am David Okrent, Chairman of the Subcommittee. Other ACRS members here today are Jesse Ebersole, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Michelson, and Mr. Marks may be here later.

The purpose of this meeting is to continue the subcommittee's review of GESSAR II for final design approval applicable to future plants, selected topics from SSER Number Four, as well as other outstanding ACRS key items will be discussed.

The meeting will be open to the public as far as possible. Where portions of the meeting would be closed to discuss proprietary information relating to the GESSAR probabilistic risk assessment, and plant security.

Richard Major is the assigned ACRS staff member for this meeting.

A transcript of the meeting is being kept, and it is requested that each speaker first identify himself or herself and speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that he or she can be readily heard.

We have received no written statements from members of the public, and we have received no requests for time to make oral statements from members of the public.

Are there any comments that members of the

1 subcommittee would like to make about the proposed agenda, or  
2 any other points that they wish to make at this time?

3 MR. MICHELSON: I have just a small comment for  
4 Richard

5 What I had asked Richard to check on was a clarification  
6 of the request that was made at Sandia concerning  
7 exactly what is an FDA, what documents does it cover, where  
8 are these documents identified, which one of those documents  
9 has been reviewed by the staff. I assume that this will come  
10 sometime during the day.

11 MR. MAJOR: It will be clarified.

12 MR. MICHELSON: I don't think that it will take  
13 long, but I think it is something that needs to be cleared up  
14 because it was explicitly stated at that time.

15 MR. OKRENT: I made up a list of questions and that  
16 is number one on my list.

17 MR. MICHELSON: You have it on your list already,  
18 good. Maybe we will get a good clarification.

19 MR. OKRENT: Any other comments at this time?

20 If not, why don't we start with this rather extensive  
21 agenda. I think that it is important that we stay on  
22 schedule because, in fact, there is another subcommittee to  
23 which I have to go at a certain time, and some members may be  
24 going earlier, I don't know. There is to be a late afternoon,  
25 early evening, or late evening meeting as the case may be.

1           In any event, let's start with the Item Two, an  
2 update by the NRC staff, who will tell us what an FDA is for  
3 GESSAR.

4           MR. SCALETTI: My name is Dino Scaletti. I am the  
5 Project Manager for GESSAR II. I have other members of the  
6 staff on hand, and members of Brookhaven National Laboratory  
7 to assist us in our meeting with the committee.

8           Prior to starting with Topic Two, I would like to  
9 bring up that on September 6, Mr. Denton, the Office Director  
10 of NRR, wrote to Mr. Fraley and provided some responses to  
11 some of the questions on the agenda that was given to us a  
12 couple of weeks ago that had identified prior responses  
13 requested.

14           In that memorandum, the topics that have been addres-  
15 sed, some topics were addressed from the standpoint that the  
16 staff is not in a position to address the issues related to  
17 safety goals. I believe that this directly impacts two or  
18 three of the agenda items.

19           As to questions in there that have implications or  
20 direct reference to safety goals that we thought were directly  
21 applicable to GESSAR II, that we could answer, we have provided  
22 responses.

23           The staff doesn't plan to amplify on those responses  
24 today. We have people here who can respond if the subcommittee  
25 needs clarification of these responses, and I will request, if

1 you do have questions when the topic comes up, please ask us  
2 and we will try to respond.

3 There are some questions that were not addressed in  
4 the September 6 memorandum that we will endeavor to discuss  
5 today.

6 In relation to Topic Number Two, update by NRC staff  
7 of the current status of the GESSAR II FDA, as you are aware,  
8 on August 8, 1985, the Commission approved its policy relating  
9 to severe reaction accidents. Section B.3.b of that policy  
10 recognizes that GESSAR, and also the CESSAR FDA as being  
11 suitable in CP or OL applications with the provision that  
12 either the information needed to satisfy the severe accident  
13 concerns addressed in Section B.2 which all four concerns  
14 related to meeting the existing regulations, meeting the CP  
15 and OL rules, provide a PRA, and resolve the USI, and the  
16 high and medium priority GSIs, or provide suitable interface  
17 requirements to ensure the CP or OL applications satisfy the  
18 severe accident concerns.

19 GESSAR from General Electric, and the GESSAR applica-  
20 tion provided the information required by Section B.2, which  
21 is the severe accident concerns that we are currently review-  
22 ing. On August 9, 1985, the staff issued Addendum 1 to GESSAR  
23 II. This amendment allows the GESSAR design to be referenced  
24 in new CP applications. It removes the constraints that were  
25 previously in there that said that it should only be

1 referenced by those applications that referenced the PRA at  
2 the construction permit stage.

3 The FDA allows the design to be referenced in new  
4 applications. However, there is a condition in the FDA that  
5 says that the staff cannot issue a CP or OL on an application  
6 that references the GESSAR II design until it has completed  
7 the severe accident review.

8 In fact, the FDA Amendment 1, the effective date and  
9 the expiration date are tied to the severe accident review,  
10 and it is effective August 9, when it was issued. It will be  
11 amended upon completion of the severe accident review.

12 With regard to future activities, the staff is pursu-  
13 ing a letter from the ACRS with respect to recommendations  
14 with regard to the application. Following receipt of that  
15 letter, the staff will issue Supplement No. 5 which addresses  
16 the committee's concerns, and present its final conclusions  
17 with regard to the review, and it will amend FDA One with  
18 Amendment No. 2 to reflect the outcome of that review.

19 MR. OKRENT: What does it mean for the FDA to be in  
20 its current state. I am not quite sure I understand.

21 MR. SCALETTI: When the CESSAR FDA was issued in  
22 1983, the conditions in the FDA limited that design to be  
23 referenced by applications to OL applications that had previ-  
24 ously referenced TDA at the construction permit stage. This  
25 limited the FDA, limited the design as far as its

1 referenceability goes.

2           Upon completion of the severe accident policy state-  
3 ment, as I had indicated, the Commission now feels that these  
4 designs can be referenced. If you read the section with  
5 regard to future FDAs, you will see in there also that these  
6 designs can be referenced. Referencing the design does not  
7 grant you an approval for a construction permit. It is just  
8 a means of completing the application.

9           However, the constraints of the CESSAR and GESSAR  
10 FDAs were such that you could not do it.

11           MR. OKRENT: So if I were a utility owner who chose  
12 to purchase a plant using GESSAR FDA today, I could reference  
13 it, but there would be a but, and the but is what?

14           MR. SCALETTI: The but is pending the outcome of the  
15 severe accident review, whatever that may be, approval of the  
16 staff review, and approval that will allow us to say, okay,  
17 the staff feels that this documentation is good enough to  
18 issue a construction permit, either that or to the point of the  
19 other extreme and say that the design is not suitable for  
20 referencing in future plants. Those two extremes.

21           Your application would be totally dependent on the  
22 outcome of the staff review of the severe accident and the  
23 ACRS review.

24           MR. OKRENT: What documents are considered to be part  
25 of the GESSAR for FDA review?



1 MR. SCALETTI: Right now, the GESSAR II, through  
2 Amendment 16, I believe, and SER 1 and Supplement 1, are the  
3 documents that are applicable to FDA 1, Amendment 1. All of  
4 the severe accident information that has come in and the sub-  
5 sequent publication of Supplements 2, 3, 4 and Supplement 5,  
6 future Supplement 5, will be applicable to FDA Amendment 2 as  
7 it is so issued.

8 GE has before them the task of amending GESSAR II to  
9 include all of the severe accident information that has been  
10 provided to the staff. This, I assume, will be done relatively  
11 shortly. I don't know what time or what date, but I would  
12 assume that this would be done prior to the staff issuing a  
13 design approval, or another amendment to the design approval.

14 FDA 1 covers only information that has been reviewed  
15 by the ACRS up to the July 1983 FDA.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: So the FDA comes in parts.

17 MR. SCALETTI: This is the numbering system that has  
18 been used to correspond to a number on the license. CESSAR  
19 has FDA 2.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask you something. I went  
21 through an exercise. I took the latest version of the FSAR,  
22 and waded through about a dozen or so of the volumes to see  
23 what was in it, in the context of firmness or looseness of the  
24 language, ambiguities, and so forth. I find that it has to  
25 be done over again. It is ambiguous, it is permissive. I



1 can build almost anything in the language of the FSAR as it is  
2 written now. It is the same old garbage that we have had for  
3 the last 15 years that permits you to interpret all over the  
4 place.

5 I have not been able, and I will never be able to go  
6 through the drawings that more sharply define the design, but  
7 I certainly find that the FSAR is no document of any particular  
8 guidance to get what we all want, which is a defined design  
9 in hard physical configuration.

10 MR. OKRENT: Does the staff agree with Mr. Ebersole.

11 MR. ROSENTHAL: I am Jeff Rosenthal, and I am in the  
12 Reactor Systems Branch, and I used to serve in the Control  
13 Systems Branch. Let me address the instrumentation control  
14 panel.

15 In Chapter 1, 1.7 or 1.8 of the FSAR, there is a  
16 reference that goes on to many pages to electrical drawings.  
17 Those drawings were done by GE's contractor. When the staff  
18 did the review, we pulled real drawings and looked at what the  
19 electrical drawings would be. You would do the same thing  
20 with DIG drawings, et cetera.

21 They are not in the SAR itself, but they are there by  
22 reference, and that in my mind is what constitutes the hard  
23 design. I think that the design is really far firmer via the  
24 referencing of those drawings which are in structural and  
25 mechanical areas than would be implied from the SAR itself.

1           It is no mean undertaking to wade through what  
2 constitutes real file drawers of stuff, but by reference, it  
3 is there.

4           MR. EBERSOLE: Then the drawings should be examined  
5 and the narrative to support, which is always an integral  
6 part of the whole picture, should be updated to say what the  
7 drawings say in more definitive terms. I am just telling you  
8 that the language is ambiguous in the FSAR everywhere, whether  
9 by intent, to give flexibility to somebody like a utility, or  
10 some lousy contractor, I don't know, but it is just so loose  
11 that you can do anything.

12           MR. SCALETTI: That may be true in part. I do agree  
13 with Jack, much of the design is complete for GESSAR, however,  
14 this may not be true in another application coming along.  
15 I just stay with GESSAR, and I do believe that the FSAR is  
16 only one part of the application.

17           MR. EBERSOLE: Let me explain something. To me a  
18 design is complete when I have a drawing or a set of drawings  
19 which is a hardline definition of what is going to be which  
20 is inevitably supported by a narrative which is iteratively  
21 produced until they match. The two as a package are the final  
22 design. I don't find that the narrative supports the drawings.  
23 The drawings are really quite definitive, and the language is  
24 just ferociously ambiguous.

25           MR. MICHELSON: I would like to reply a little bit.

1           You said that you reviewed certain of the final  
2 design drawings.

3           MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes.

4           MR. MICHELSON: There are revisions of those drawings  
5 because these are constantly revised, and will probably be  
6 constantly revised for years to come. That is just the way  
7 the world is.

8           In terms of your FDA, then, which drawings, and is  
9 it identified which drawings you have reviewed and, therefore,  
10 if further revisions come out, those revisions will have to be  
11 reviewed because you may totally change the design with the  
12 revision. A revision of a design can be a whole new design.

13          MR. SCALETTI: All of the information that is provi-  
14 ded to the staff is in the files. It is kept in the central  
15 file system. It is kept as part of the FSAR. It is in the  
16 SSER.

17          MR. MICHELSON: All of the drawings are identified  
18 by revision?

19          MR. SCALETTI: The FDA will identify up to what  
20 revision of the FSAR that is covered.

21          MR. MICHELSON: Will the FSAR, when you refer to a  
22 drawing in the FSAR, will it be referenced by revision so that  
23 it is the revision that is covered by the FDA.

24          MR. SCALETTI: Absolutely. All drawings that come  
25 in are referenced by revision number.

1 MR. OKRENT: For GESSAR.

2 MR. SCALETTI: In GESSAR, all the drawings, all the  
3 revisions to that, are identified by an amendment number.  
4 This amendment number, at the end of the staff's review, the  
5 FDA will be issued that will identify, as it does now, that  
6 it covers GESSAR amendments through 16. It will then identify  
7 and cover amendments through 21, which we are expecting the  
8 amendments on GESSAR to cover severe accident information.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Those amendments, you say, within  
10 the FSAR, you say that you are going to identify each drawing  
11 you reviewed, and which revisions of that drawing, so that  
12 you know what was the scope of your review and approval. You  
13 have not yet told me the revision number on the drawing is  
14 going to be identified in the SAR, but there is a limit on  
15 how far this FDA goes.

16 You understand my problem. My problem is that if  
17 you look at revision four, and now they are working on 14, it  
18 is a whole new design.

19 MR. SCALETTI: All revisions to the FSAR have to be  
20 reviewed. I am saying, if a new drawing -- If GE does some-  
21 thing on the site, changes drawing numbers, revises drawings  
22 that have not been given to the staff, that is not part of the  
23 application.

24 MR. MICHELSON: It is the same drawing number, but  
25 it is revision five instead of revision four. Revision four is

1 the one you looked at and approved when you did your job.

2 MR. SCALETTI: All of the drawings we have reviewed  
3 are in our files.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Are they identified somewhere so I  
5 know what you have reviewed?

6 MR. ROSENTHAL: On a break, we will run downstairs  
7 and look at GESSAR. I don't remember, but it is either  
8 Section 1.7 or 1.8, there is a list of drawings with draft  
9 numbers that may be in there.

10 MR. MICHELSON: I have looked, and sometimes, yes,  
11 and sometimes, no.

12 MR. ROSENTHAL: Let me say what we did on CESSAR and  
13 Palo Verde, which I think has some bearing. We would run up  
14 to Windsor for CESSAR and run out to Phoenix on Palo Verde.  
15 We had a real applicant on our hands, so it is easier to work  
16 out the problems. We required that Palo Verde identify every  
17 single change, point by point, to the standard, and document  
18 and review every single deviation.

19 MR. MICHELSON: We can cover this real simply.

20 MR. ROSENTHAL: We had a scheme.

21 MR. MICHELSON: We can cover this really simply.

22 Does the staff commit to identify, in the FSAR or in the SER,  
23 I don't care which, what was the limit of their review, and  
24 therefore the limit of the FDA.

25 MR. SCALETTI: Yes, everything that we have reviewed

1 is in our docket files.

2 MR. MICHELSON: Then one further clarification.  
3 When I say, identify, I mean the revision that you looked at  
4 because I can keep changing drawings and have the same drawing  
5 number, so giving me a drawing number doesn't help.

6 MR. SCALETTI: Everything that we have reviewed is  
7 in our docket files. Everything that we review has to be part  
8 of the GESSAR application.

9 MR. MICHELSON: You have given me that answer  
10 already. I want to know, are you going to identify in the  
11 FSAR or in the SER?

12 MR. SCALETTI: I told you, the FDA and SER identify  
13 the amendment numbers. It does not specifically say, we  
14 reviewed such and such a drawing, which is in Revision 3. All  
15 the drawings we have, which we have reviewed, are supposed to  
16 be in our files, and all those drawings are on aperture cards.  
17 Those drawings should identify the revision number, and also  
18 the amendment number, along with those stacks of drawings  
19 should be identification of what amendment that is to GESSAR  
20 II.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Do you intend to take that stack of  
22 microfiche, or whatever, and give me a listing? If any member  
23 of the public walks in and asks: What is the scope of your  
24 FDA, what are the limits on it? Can you tell them that, or  
25 do you have to pour through drawings?



1 GE keeps sending new stuff in. How can you tell if  
2 you have reviewed it or not? Is there some kind of an account-  
3 ing of all this business?

4 MR. EBERSOLE: It seems to me you have to go through  
5 what is done in a design organization. You have to annotate  
6 a drawing by a number and date, and routinely keep it up. If  
7 you don't look at a drawings, the records show that you don't.  
8 You don't look at everything because you can't, but you look  
9 at something, and I need to know what you looked at and what  
10 you didn't look at.

11 MR. OKRENT: How are we going to come to a resolution  
12 of this question?

13 MR. SCALETTI: I guess, all I can tell you is that  
14 for GESSAR, I will go through it again, everything that comes  
15 to us is identified by an amendment to GESSAR.

16 MR. OKRENT: That comes to you.

17 MR. SCALETTI: If it is part of the application. If  
18 it is not part of the application, then you can assume that we  
19 haven't reviewed it.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Even if it came to you, you may not  
21 have reviewed because there is no annotating process.

22 MR. SCALETTI: We don't review everything.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: All I want to know is what you do.

24 MR. SCALETTI: The GESSAR design is much more  
25 voluminous than the 26 volumes of FSAR. There is a carload.

1 MR. MICHELSON: We are simply trying to understand  
2 your accounting system, if any. You say that you have an  
3 accounting system, tell me what it is, and we will tell you  
4 whether we think that it has bones.

5 MR. OKRENT: I am going to ask the staff, after  
6 lunch, to tell us if they have any other way of stating what  
7 they have just said, because it seems that to some committee  
8 members, it is not clear that it is a definitive accounting  
9 system. Let come back to this right after lunch, and remind  
10 me, and see if you have something other than that.

11 MR. WYLIE: Mr. Chairman, may I also inject some-  
12 thing.

13 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

14 MR. WYLIE: This should be expanded to include the  
15 interfacing documentation also, the specifications.

16 MR. SCALETTI: The interfacing documentation is  
17 identified in the FSAR.

18 MR. WYLIE: All of it?

19 MR. SCALETTI: And in the SERs.

20 MR. WYLIE: Including the specs?

21 MR. SCALETTI: They are to be dug out of the FSAR.

22 MR. WYLIE: I am not sure that it is in there.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: I have one small thing before we  
24 branch off.

25 I just want to take a shot in the dark here on this



1 number down here. As a case in point, I go through the FSAR,  
2 and I think that it is up to date. I find that the ADS system  
3 is contingent upon having a "brick and cooling cell" system  
4 for containment pressure, and I get rid of that. Then I come  
5 to River Bend this afternoon, and it has been gotten rid of.  
6 Why do I find that language in the FSAR, when I presume that  
7 it has been taken out, and it should always have been taken  
8 out?

9 MR. OKRENT: Jesse, I will ask that we pick up that  
10 question later.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: This is one of dozens.

12 MR. OKRENT: There is an Item 9 which relates to  
13 performance criteria deriving from PRA, and at that time, I  
14 would like to hear from the staff, once again, or maybe for  
15 the first time, not by being told, here is a long list of  
16 references to SERs or GESSAR amendments, just what the quanti-  
17 tative performance requirements and base requirements are, if  
18 any.

19 I don't want to be told where to go and where to  
20 look. I want to know, are there any and what are they. If  
21 you can't tell me today that there are some, I will assume that  
22 there are none. Don't tell me to go and look, that is what I  
23 am saying.

24 We had better move along. We are on Agenda Item 3.  
25 I would like the staff, if they would, to reiterate their

1 reply, if they think they have replied to the question. The  
2 first question is, did the staff use mean values, or has the  
3 staff given us some values?

4 MR. RUBIN: My name is Mark Rubin.

5 Essentially, what you have provided in the SER are  
6 mean or partial mean values.

7 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me. I would like you to define  
8 your terms. When you use the term "mean," define it for me.  
9 When you use the term "partial mean," define it for me.

10 MR. RUBIN: The values which we presented in the  
11 internal event SER, as modified by Brookhaven National Labora-  
12 tory, were requantified, and the numbers that were presented in  
13 Supplement No. 2 to the SER were developed from a limited item  
14 that was presented to you four or five subcommittee meetings  
15 ago.

16 The internal event results are mean values. The  
17 coremelt is  $3.8 \times 10^5$ , is the estimate for mean value. The  
18 external event analysis, however, cannot be construed to  
19 represent true mean values because it was composed of the  
20 fragility analysis as well as the site hazard function.

21 In the course of the analysis of the seismic events,  
22 Brookhaven composed what they thought would represent a mean  
23 component structural fragility curve, but there was no mean  
24 hazard curve available when they were combined to represent the  
25 total seismic coremelt contribution.

1           What was done was that the site hazard function was  
2 assumed to be a mean curve. We had no site, therefore, it was  
3 an assumption of the analysis. When we combined and assumed  
4 mean hazard function with what they determined to be a mean  
5 fragility curve, the numbers presented in the seismic analysis  
6 could be considered a mean value, but only in an extremely  
7 limited sense because we had no distribution of the site  
8 hazard function. Indeed, for the component fragility value,  
9 there is no actual component or actual structures that were  
10 reviewed by our consultant, John Reed from Jack Benjamin and  
11 Associates, but rather they were representative values from  
12 previous plants, and this was felt not to be representative  
13 for the GESSAR site.

14           For our final reporting in SSER 4, we had a composite  
15 coremelt value. The values were represented as a numerical  
16 estimate. As I mentioned, it is composed of mean values, to  
17 a large extent, but we certainly we would not represent the  
18 numerical estimates as a mean value. To the extent possible,  
19 we utilize the mean values.

20           The medium coremelt for internal events is presented  
21 in the B&L report, and we do not believe that it was presented  
22 in SER, however.

23           MR. OKRENT: Let me see if I can rephrase what I  
24 think you said.

25           If I understand correctly, you are saying that for

1 internal events, the B&L support group attempted to generate  
2 uncertainty distribution on the various factors that enter  
3 into an evaluation of the frequency of some particular  
4 sequence, the uncertainty on the initiating event, and so  
5 forth, the uncertainty of human error numbers, and so forth.

6 You are saying that they performed at the state-of-  
7 the-art -- those are my words, so correct me if I am wrong --  
8 an estimate of the internal core melt, and came up with a mean  
9 value, and also uncertainty distribution that would enable you  
10 to have 90 percent confidence.

11 MR. RUBIN: They presented a 595 balance.

12 MR. OKRENT: For external events, let's talk about  
13 earthquakes, is there something that makes it impossible to  
14 assess a mean value when you are talking about a siteless  
15 plant?

16 In other words, for any standard plant where the  
17 site was unspecified, GESSAR is an example, would it be  
18 impossible for you to provide an estimate of the mean value of  
19 the seismic contribution to risk?

20 MR. RUBIN: We attempted to deal with it by  
21 enveloping a site that General Electric supplied to us. I  
22 think, surely, if we don't have an actual site hazard function,  
23 I don't see how we could reasonably represent the mean hazard  
24 function for a site.

25 What we did was assume that what was presented was a

1 mean value, was a mean hazard function for computational  
2 purposes only. However, in our interfacing requirements --

3 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me. Hold on a minute.

4 I am not sure what it means to say, you took their  
5 envelope and you called it a mean value.

6 MR. RUBIN: I am talking about a single curve. I am  
7 not talking about the envelope.

8 MR. OKRENT: I realize that, because, in fact, for  
9 any particular site, there will be some uncertainty distribu-  
10 tion in the frequency of different degrees of the seismic  
11 shake. One can get, in fact, different results in convoluting  
12 through distributions and in taking a mean for one of these  
13 and a distribution for, let's say, the fragility. You don't  
14 necessarily come up with the same answer.

15 What is it you think you are doing when you took a  
16 single curve for seismic hazard and went through some kind of  
17 arithmetic? What is the physical or mathematical interpreta-  
18 tion of these, or does it have one?

19 MR. RUBIN: We feel it has a useful interpretation  
20 in letting us understand what the various sensitivities are of  
21 some of the seismic events.

22 As far as the bottomline numerical value to the  
23 core melt estimate for an unknown site, we felt that we had no  
24 grasp of the uncertainty distribution of the site as a function  
25 and we did not postulate one. We would not put a great deal

1 of emphasis or creed on the numerical point value.

2 We did do a fairly extensive sensitivity study,  
3 looking at various hazard functions, the low and high end, to  
4 see what likely limit results could be written, and we have  
5 presented that to you.

6 MR. OKRENT: Yes, but I don't know if you have any  
7 way of taking that and translating it into some mean estimate  
8 of the risk. I saw the numbers but, as we well know, sensi-  
9 tivity studies are not the same as uncertainty analysis in  
10 trying to estimate some mean value.

11 I guess, in a sense, I am trying to understand if  
12 there is some kind of generic problem that faces any standard  
13 site approach, GESSAR happening to be the first one that we  
14 are looking at, let's say, in some depth this way. If there  
15 is some kind of -- If you feel that there is no basis for, in  
16 fact, trying to analyze this aspect of the problem for a group  
17 of sites, putting in uncertainty distributions around a hazard  
18 curve, and then putting variations in the hazard curve as a  
19 way of looking at sensitivity -- If you feel that that doesn't  
20 make sense for, let's say, standard siteless plants, how does  
21 one know that one has adequate evaluation of that part of the  
22 problem? This is truly what I am trying to understand.  
23 Does one have adequate evaluation? It is really a question  
24 that at the moment, I don't pretend to have an answer to, but  
25 I think there is a question that is not irrelevant, partly

1 because the numbers fall in a range, and if they were all in  
2 the minus ten, we wouldn't care so much.

3 MR. RUBIN: It certainly is a very valid comment.  
4 Dealing with more than normal uncertainties that one would  
5 encounter in doing a basic seismic analysis, and the experts  
6 there on a particular site vary tremendously on their  
7 estimates of frequency of seismic events.

8 Without a particular site, we are obviously handi-  
9 capped in developing the numerical estimates. However, I want  
10 to emphasize that this is not the final product where we have  
11 concluded on the seismic adequacy of design, folding our hands  
12 and sitting back, or walking away.

13 When a plant does come in for reference, the site  
14 hazard function will be looked at most carefully by the staff.  
15 The people who will be here this afternoon will be looking at  
16 the evaluated percent of site specific hazard curve, will be  
17 considering not only mean value, but I feel they will be  
18 considering what the uncertainties are for presented sites,  
19 and they will be making evaluations and determining whether  
20 it will give a reasonable seismic risk analysis.

21 MR. OKRENT: Are there criteria, quantitative  
22 criteria, that exist now that will provide a basis for judgment  
23 of such a plant, were someone to apply tomorrow and magically  
24 turn in the FSAR referencing the FDA?

25 MR. RUBIN: There is an interface requirement



1 developed by the Division of Engineering, and I will read it  
2 to you.

3 "Perform a site specific function analysis, and  
4 justify that the mean and mean plus one standard deviation  
5 of the site specific hazard around bounded by the mean and  
6 mean plus one standard deviation GESSAR II seismic hazard  
7 function as indicated in Table 2-3 of the GESSAR II Seismic  
8 Event Uncertainty Analysis, December 1983."

9 MR. SCALETTI: That is clarification of the pre-  
10 viously existing interface requirement in Supplement Three.  
11 There was some concern at one of the subcommittee meetings  
12 that the staff wasn't clear enough on the interface items, so  
13 we added some clarification to that.

14 MR. OKRENT: Those words are in something that I  
15 have in front of me?

16 MR. SCALETTI: This is the list of interface  
17 requirements from the staff's SERs. It has been modified  
18 and it is in Supplement Three now, or amplified, I guess.

19 MR. OKRENT: This is what page?

20 MR. SCALETTI: It is on the fourth page, at the  
21 bottom of the page, "Site specific hazard function analysis."

22 MR. OKRENT: I assume I should remember, then, that  
23 GESSAR II gives not only a seismic hazard curve, but a curve  
24 showing one standard deviation.

25 MR. RUBIN: We probably could address this better



1 later on in the afternoon when the seismologists are here.

2 MR. OKRENT: GE knows for sure. Does GESSAR II  
3 present a hazard curve and also show some kind of a mean plus  
4 one standard deviation around it?

5 MS. HANKINS: We presented a seismic uncertainty  
6 analysis.

7 MR. RUBIN: There is an interface requirement which  
8 would be evaluated when the plan is submitted. Typically, if  
9 the interface is not met, there would be a reevaluation to see  
10 what impact not meeting the requirement would have on the  
11 site for contribution.

12 MR. SCALETTI: We will add this clarification to  
13 SSER Number Five.

14 MR. OKRENT: How do you decide whose mean and mean  
15 plus one standard deviation is to be compared with what, I  
16 will assume, is in GESSAR?

17 As you and I know, frequently, if not most of the  
18 time, the estimated hazard curve, with whatever uncertainty  
19 distribution is placed around the site, as provided by the  
20 utility, is sort of a factor between five and ten, and  
21 different from what the staff gets from its contractor,  
22 Livermore, using its experts, and so forth.

23 Which, if not one of these, is the mean and mean  
24 plus one sigma to be compared with GESSAR?

25 MR. SCALETTI: First of all, whether the application

1 that was submitted referencing design would have this informa-  
2 tion, the staff would review this information -- the staff or  
3 its consultants would review the information, and the position  
4 would be established at that time to determine whether we felt  
5 that the curve so presented by the referencing applicant was  
6 satisfactory. If not, the staff would either request that it  
7 be redone, or if it felt that its own curve was close enough,  
8 it is the staff's determination of the mean and mean plus one  
9 standard deviation that would be used. It may be that the  
10 staff agrees with the applicant, but in that case, it is still  
11 the staff's position.

12 MR. OKRENT: But at the moment, I have no way of  
13 knowing for some particular site -- I can probably find five  
14 or ten existing now -- where side by side estimates, on the  
15 one hand, made for the staff by Livermore, on the other hand,  
16 made by a set of consultants for the utility vary by a factor  
17 of five to ten. I have no way of knowing what the staff's  
18 choice will be, and on what basis they will make that choice.

19 MR. RUBIN: You will certainly have that information  
20 presented to you.

21 MR. OKRENT: I didn't ask about the information. I  
22 am asking about how one ascertains what the staff's choice will  
23 be, and by what criterion, or whatever it is, on what basis  
24 they will make a choice.

25 MR. SCALETTI: The staff's choice will be that of, I

1     assume, its consultants. We have hired people to review this  
2     for us, and at that time they are an extension of the staff.  
3     They are not strictly consultants, they are an extension of  
4     the staff. What they present to us, obviously, we review. We  
5     make a decision based on that. If we don't agree with what  
6     they say, then we have to justify that.

7             The position presented at that time would be, I  
8     assume, in most cases, the position of the staff combined with  
9     its consultants. If it differed from that of the utility  
10    applicant by a great degree, resolution would have to be  
11    either some other means, another hazard question developed by  
12    the utility applicant, or more supporting information to  
13    support it.

14            MR. ROSENTHAL: I know, as you know, working on  
15    Millstone, that is an example where the seismic hazard  
16    characterization program, the seismic hazard curves result in  
17    a couple of orders of magnitude in risk -- you are quite right  
18    about the spread of the perceived risk curves. What we have  
19    to do, then, is say, how will this affect the decision process,  
20    we intend to do that.

21            What I would like to do is say, how does this plant  
22    perform at the SSE, and then I start sliding up two multiples  
23    of the SSE with Gainsmore and SHCP. We are also getting  
24    information out of the seismic margin program. We start slid-  
25    ing up a scale of the SSE to some multiple of the SSE. We say,

1 what breaks? What is the credibility in that acceleration?  
2 What might we do to fix it? We keep going up to larger and  
3 larger seismic events.

4 To a great extent, it is a question of judgment.  
5 Many times, you may conclude that the fix, the decision to fix  
6 or not to fix would be independent of whether it is SHCP. The  
7 typical curve for very large accelerations varies several  
8 multiples of the SSE. We have the recurrence interval going  
9 down  $10_6$  or below, and uncertainty going up to infinity. The  
10 conditional consequences going up to infinity.

11 We are on new philosophic grounds. We don't have  
12 a good answer for you. On the other hand, what we see is that  
13 typically, for events that are only some few multiples of the  
14 SSE, we don't bust up buildings. We may have a relay chatter  
15 or some other kind of internal event.

16 So the answer is, we haven't relied simply on this  
17 convolution of the hazards and fragility curves, but looking  
18 at a point by sliding, saying, what margin is there, how can  
19 you pick up some margin. That is the sort of exercise that I  
20 think we will be able to do in the future.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: I would like to ask, concerning these  
22 studies, did that include a study of strengthening UPPS  
23 system up and upgrading the SRP function to be sure that it is  
24 quite seismically competent, and going to open cycle boiling  
25 to cover the enormous range of events that can be caused by

1 earthquakes in the other systems, and go to shutdown cooling  
2 fundamentally by the open cycle boiling process?

3 MR. ROSENTHAL: We have some recommendations --

4 MR. EBERSOL<sup>1</sup>: Let me explain what I am getting at.  
5 It is clear to me that this ultra simple system is the place  
6 where to gain margin, if you can't get it anywhere else,  
7 cheaply because you can make it super-conservative and it  
8 won't cost you anything. Not to do that, as far as I am con-  
9 cerned, is virtually criminal for a domestic plant.

10 You can sell that to China, if you want to, but I  
11 would like to see a domestic plant capable of being definitive  
12 enthusiastically to the public, and have these sorts of  
13 conservatisms. I really believe that this old boiler could  
14 be the mainline of our nuclear power if we can do these  
15 things.

16 MR. ROSENTHAL: In fact, the staff has recommended  
17 a partial upgrade of UPPS to increase --

18 MR. EBERSOLE: I hear that "partial," and that is  
19 what I don't like.

20 MR. ROSENTHAL: One of my problems is where do I  
21 stop. The SSE is 0.3 G. Do I ask that it be qualified for  
22 0.6 or 0.9?

23 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't really know, but I know that  
24 this is the easiest way of doing it.

25 MR. ROSENTHAL: The philosophic issue is, if I am

1 looking at a 0.3 G plant, not how do I handle the events  
2 between 0.3 G and 0.6 G, but rather what do I do about the  
3 0.6 to 0.9 G.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I could put rubber hoses on the water  
5 supply system, and virtually insure it against any upper limit  
6 spectrum. If I can get an AVS function and a containment vent,  
7 I have got it made.

8 MR. OKRENT: I think that we are going to come back  
9 to the features of UPPS, so don't lose that.

10 In the staff's response to Agenda Item 3, somewhere  
11 in here, they say that inclusion of off-site costs would not  
12 change the cost/benefit analysis by more than a factor of two.

13 MR. ROSENTHAL: That came from me, sir. If you look  
14 in SSER 4, there is a table of on-site and off-site costs.  
15 You will find that those on-site and off-site costs are  
16 roughly equivalent.

17 MR. SCALETTI: It is Table 15-16.

18 MR. ROSENTHAL: It is page 15-48, SSER Four.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Only a factor of two.

20 MR. OKRENT: There is a table on page --

21 MR. ROSENTHAL: On page 15-48, Table 15-16, monetized  
22 worth of risk reduction. Internal costs were just taken as  
23 the core melt frequency times ten of the tenth dollars for  
24 destroying the plant in 40 years, no present worth. Those may  
25 be a little bit high, because there is no present worth. I

1 feel that on-site costs could well be present worth.

2 Be that as it may, as you see, right across the  
3 table, the base case UPPS, et cetera, on-site and off-site  
4 costs are roughly comparable. Now, if I take the benefit of  
5 the numerator and the costs of the fix in the denominator, in  
6 one case I include only the internal, and in the other case,  
7 the internal and external, we are only off by a factor of two  
8 of the same fix.

9 Bear in mind that what we are doing is that we  
10 select the fixes to examine in the first place that we think  
11 will reduce the core melt frequency, or we think that will  
12 reduce the risk to the plant. We did not look at those fixes  
13 which only reduce on-site property damage less than core melt.  
14 If you play that game, it is a totally new ballgame.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Did you say, you take the lost genera-  
16 tion for that interval of time to reconstruct that plant and  
17 put another one back on line.

18 MR. ROSENTHAL: We took ten of the tenth dollar as  
19 the lost value of that plant.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Is that a good number?

21 MR. RUBIN: It was used in two previous studies, and  
22 there is a reference in the SER indicating where it came from.  
23 It is only a very rough value.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Does it include lost generation for  
25 the interval to restore the plant?



1 MR. RUBIN: I believe it does.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: That is a lot of money, and it is  
3 more than the value of the plant.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Ten billion dollars is a lot of  
5 money.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: They make a lot of money.

7 MR. OKRENT: I need to understand something in Table  
8 15-16. Suppose that we just take what is called the base  
9 case, that assumes a core melt frequency of  $10^4$ , and then for  
10 onsite risk, it assumes a \$10 billion accident which is  
11 distributed over 40 years.

12 MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes.

13 MR. OKRENT: There is no present worth.

14 MR. ROSENTHAL: Right.

15 MR. OKRENT: I have not asked the question yet. How  
16 is the off-site risk number obtained?

17 MR. ROSENTHAL: The off-site calculation is the sum  
18 of person rem --

19 MR. OKRENT: How do I know what the person rem is?  
20 What accident sequence is it?

21 MR. ROSENTHAL: It is a weighted average over all the  
22 different ways that we go to core melt and all the different  
23 ways that a containment performs in order to come out with an  
24 annualized person rem. It is a weighted average.

25 MR. OKRENT: It just seems like a big number to me,



1 and I am trying to understand. I thought that there was such  
2 a low man-rem for the average core-melt accident.

3 MR. ROSENTHAL: Let me turn you to page 15-31 of  
4 SSER Four, that is page 15.1.

5 MR. OKRENT: Okay.

6 MR. ROSENTHAL: That shows conditional person-rem  
7 over a wide range of events. You can see, except for the  
8 1TL3, which is the late over-pressurization failure of contain-  
9 ment, the other numbers are roughly comparable. That is the  
10 sort of person rem that we are dealing with.

11 MR. OKRENT: I see.

12 MR. ROSENTHAL: So you have 10 to the six person-  
13 rem per event, 10 of the three dollars for person-rem, and  
14 10 to the nine dollars for some sort of conditional  
15 consequence. There is no discount here. We don't do what I  
16 am verbalizing here, we did do a properly weighted average  
17 consequence.

18 MR. OKRENT: This is for some average site.

19 MR. ROSENTHAL: This was done for shipping ports, and  
20 you can have your own perceptions. Shipping ports is a worse  
21 than average site.

22 MR. OKRENT: It is worse than 80 percent? If shipping  
23 port is not an average site, I wonder if that doesn't affect  
24 your conclusions, the relative conclusions about off-site and  
25 on-site, for the average site.

1 MR. RUBIN: I don't think it would. A great deal of  
2 the benefit we found for the off-site risk reduction in the  
3 design modification was the reduction in exposure due to the  
4 hydrogen control systems. At that point, we already have  
5 coremelt. Therefore, improvements that were fairly large for  
6 off-site would show essentially no on-site risk reduction.

7 The area where we would see some benefit --

8 MR. OKRENT: I am just trying to understand these  
9 numbers and the statement that there is only a factor of two  
10 difference.

11 MR. RUBIN: Quite likely it is less, perhaps well  
12 less than a factor of two. There is no discounting here. We  
13 have cut the numbers down by possibly two, but we don't think  
14 that the estimate of on-site cost value is any better than a  
15 factor of two, or three, or five, so we didn't include  
16 discount.

17 The benefit, the same benefit we get from off-site  
18 risk reduction from all the design models that we looked at  
19 wouldn't show you the same delta improvement for on-site costs  
20 because we don't see a good coremelt reduction for a lot of the  
21 modifications. We see a good risk reduction from some of the  
22 B&L consequence assessments.

23 MR. OKRENT: I heard that. What I am trying to put  
24 in juxtaposition were some discussions that were held at the  
25 subcommittee meeting when we were looking at the valuation of

1 the safety policy, and where there were several senior staff  
2 members who were making the position that more was needed for  
3 existing plants to try to accomplish a lower estimated core-  
4 melt frequency. In some of these written documents, the  
5 argument was made that, one, the proper way to do a cost/  
6 benefit calculation, if you are going to do it, is to include  
7 all costs; secondly, if you did do this, you would find that  
8 you had very little financial capability, if you will, on the  
9 reduction in loss on the balance of anything new.

10 Here you are saying that it is not much of a factor.  
11 Is it because they were talking PWR, and you are talking BWRs,  
12 or is it that the shipping port site is substantially different  
13 than the average?

14 There is a little bit of a difference in what I  
15 heard at two different meetings, and I need to understand why.

16 MR. ROSENTHAL: Let me back up for a moment. If we  
17 look at a plant with old source numbers, you get larger off-  
18 site risk. So proportionately, the contribution of on-site is,  
19 in fact, less.

20 MR. OKRENT: What source terms are here?

21 MR. ROSENTHAL: New source terms.

22 MR. OKRENT: New source terms, and you are still  
23 getting comparable numbers.

24 MR. ROSENTHAL: They are an order of magnitude  
25 higher. We typically saw ten of the seventh with great

1 regularity. Remember that 1TL3 is ten to the fifth. So you  
2 do see a reduction.

3           Going on, all things here, the contribution to on-  
4 site relative to total is greater than you will see. If we look  
5 at fixes which mitigate person-rem, this is the sort of  
6 picture that we form. What we were considering, if we wanted  
7 to use the on-site costs, then we would look at fixes which  
8 reduced on-site costs, and perhaps reduce core melt or core  
9 damage with no corresponding person-rem, and we would come up  
10 with a different list of fixes to examine, and we would test  
11 that against on-site averted costs. That is an exercise that  
12 is under discussion with the staff, and we think that we are  
13 being discouraged from doing that.

14           MR. OKRENT: Are there other questions on this  
15 morass that I find myself in?

16           I don't understand the difference. These are all  
17 numbers coming to me from the staff, they are not my own. I  
18 must confess, at the moment, I don't understand the difference  
19 in the report of on-site versus off-site. It seems to me that  
20 we have managed to get late in time.

21           Let's go to the next agenda item, Item Four, Mr.  
22 Denton's proposed core melt frequency per reactor year for  
23 present plants. Is this also an objective for future plants?  
24 I think you said, if I can recall your response, that the EDO  
25 is thinking about this matter.

1           If I understand correctly, the EDO is thinking about  
2 the matter in terms of current plants. My understanding was  
3 that the steering task force for evaluation and various other  
4 groups that were offering thoughts were developing these  
5 thoughts in terms of current plants, and the safety policy of  
6 the Commission says that even though they think there is no  
7 undue risk for existing plants that future plants should be  
8 safer, but they don't say how much safer.

9           Now my question is: Since the staff, instead of  
10 going to the Commission and saying, tell us how much safer  
11 future plants should be, tell us how much stronger the contain-  
12 ment should be, tell us, tell us, tell us, the staff, I think,  
13 proposed to the Commission. I don't know whether they were  
14 asked to propose, or whether they proposed of their own voli-  
15 tion.

16           The staff proposed to the Commission that future  
17 plants, we will review these one by one, without the benefit  
18 of this guidance. Now I have to ask the staff. What is the  
19 target of acceptability of core melt frequency for future  
20 plants?

21           MR. SCALETTI: Dr. Okrent, we don't have the go or  
22 no go level for core melt frequency for future plants. We  
23 endeavored to review GESSAR, we believe, very thoroughly with  
24 the understanding that future plants, based on the Commission's  
25 policy, should be safer.

1           The results of our review to date would give the  
2 impression to the staff that GESSAR is a safe plant and  
3 probably safer than the other plants out there. We feel that  
4 with the modifications that we have required, identified in  
5 Supplement No. 4, the addition of the ignitor system, the  
6 dedicated backup power supply to the ignitors, the ability to  
7 maintain station black-out for ten hours without an alternate  
8 plant protection system, and the inclusion of an alternate  
9 plant protection system, which would give you indefinite  
10 station black-out capability, we have come out with what we  
11 feel to be a relatively low number, quite the lowest number  
12 as far as core melt frequency. We believe that it is acceptable.

13           We do not have an acceptable level, however, it could  
14 have been higher and still have been acceptable. We can't  
15 give you an answer on it.

16           MR. HERNAN: I would like to point out one distinc-  
17 tion. The Denton recommendations to the EDO was core melt  
18 defined as fuel leaving the cooling system. I think that some  
19 of the other numbers kicked around as goals are just core  
20 damage. So the probability of the reactor vessel penetration  
21 would be smaller for this plant.

22           MR. SCALETTI: I don't know if anybody is willing to  
23 put that on the record or not, but we do believe that clearly  
24 the ten to the five, and what the staff did and what Mr.  
25 Denton is proposing, the core melt versus core on the floor, or

1 whatever, are different.

2 It may be, if we equated to what Mr. Denton was  
3 proposing, the ten to the minus five, it may be significantly  
4 lower.

5 MR. ROSENTHAL: The number quoted in the SSER Four,  
6 three minus five for internal, and 1.1 minus four, without  
7 fixes that you just saw, are core on the floor events.

8 MR. OKRENT: You are saying, 1.1 minus four was --

9 MR. ROSENTHAL: Table 15.16 in SSER Four

10 MR. OKRENT: What page is that?

11 MR. ROSENTHAL: Page 15-48, SSER Four.

12 MR. OKRENT: That is your total coremelt.

13 MR. ROSENTHAL: That is for internal and external  
14 events, and those are full coremelt events.

15 MR. OKRENT: The internal is mean, but the external  
16 has some uncertain definition.

17 I guess a question that we should think on, and we  
18 will certainly want to hear about in the meeting of the full  
19 committee, is why, for a future plant, is a number like one  
20 times ten to the minus four total coremelt frequency good.

21 MR. ROSENTHAL: It is not good enough.

22 MS. AIKENS: The numbers that Brookhaven used in  
23 developing the coremelt frequency were based on General  
24 Electric success criteria. They did not change our success  
25 criteria. The success criteria was based on reaching 2200



1 degrees Fahrenheit in the fuel. So it was actually a success  
2 criteria for core damage. We did not include any system  
3 recovery after that point. Once the core reached that  
4 temperature, we took no credit for recovery.

5 We have other estimates made in other documents that  
6 if one included recovery, you might get as much as a factor of  
7 ten reduction between core damage and core melt. We didn't  
8 even approach that subject. So the success criteria is based  
9 on core damage and not core melt.

10 MR. OKRENT: You don't approach the subject, but  
11 you mention the factor of ten. I have a big problem with  
12 throwing around a factor of ten loosely, suggesting that it is  
13 probably there, without the benefit of really good analysis.  
14 This is being done commonly throughout the industry, and I  
15 think that it should be stopped. If people are going to try  
16 to make a distinction, which there certainly is, between  
17 getting to 2200 and melting, there is some chance of recovery,  
18 we have seen one case where that occurred, not by plants, not  
19 even knowingly, people had better come with detailed analyses.  
20 Clearly, it will be scenario by scenario, and it may vary very  
21 much from plant to plant, and so forth.

22 Please let's be careful about getting into a habit  
23 of thinking which may well be erroneous and lead to incorrect  
24  
25

1 conclusions in, let's say, half of the plants or something.  
2 I see such discussions, I believe, between the staff and the  
3 Commissioners. It is not just in subcommittees that this kind  
4 of thing comes up.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Dave, I am glad you said this because  
6 this will force this matter that has been bugging me for a  
7 long time, and that is when I have a white hot core on the  
8 verge of partial melting, am I going to continue to squirt  
9 water at it. I think that you must always do that. I don't  
10 know of any recourse.

11 This is a very fuzzy area as far as analysis is  
12 concerned as I have seen so far.

13 MR. OKRENT: If I could ask one more related question  
14 and it is really a question at 9:40, so we may almost get the  
15 break on time. There used to be in the NRC staff the idea  
16 that if you have some kind of objective, whether it be total  
17 risk, or core melt frequency, that you don't attribute more  
18 than one-tenth of this to any single source.

19 For example, when one was -- there was a time when,  
20 for each external source like airplane crashes, or tornadoes,  
21 or hurricanes, and so forth, you would say, if it is less than  
22 some number, ten to the minus seven per year, it is okay,  
23 assuming that you were trying to achieve the ten to the minus  
24 six frequency or better in a serious accident.

25 Is there, in the staff's opinion, some fraction of

the core melt frequency or the risk that should be assigned seismic, or should one-tenth be applicable here?

MR. SCALETTI: We have not done that on GESSAR. We looked at the numbers as they came up. We reviewed the design. We went through the PRA. We looked at the inside gain from the PRA. We felt that the ultimate bottom line number was not the goal of the staff at that time.

So we do not have an answer.

MR. OKRENT: It is not a bottom line number. It is a kind of philosophy of safety that we are talking about, which is used to sort of go like this -- Since we don't know precisely in fact, what the actual risk contribution is going to be from any particular source, even though we have made an effort to quantify it, whatever it is, airplane crashes or hurricanes or wind or floods or earthquakes or fire or ATWS, this term of one-tenth, I think, was first written down by the staff in connection with ATWS probably -- Since we don't know this very well, if we have some goal that we are trying to achieve, as we estimate each contribution, we will try to keep it, let's say, on the order of a tenth of the goal, so even if we are wrong somewhat in it, it is not going to, of itself, be eating up all or even top the goal.

It is a, if you will, another way of looking for defense in depth, I suppose, a different kind of depth than -- a defense against uncertainty, or whatever you want to call

1 it.

2 There are many countries, in fact, that try to use  
3 this idea, which may have been set here first in the U.S., I  
4 don't know.

5 I am trying to understand whether the staff conscious-  
6 ly says, no, we don't want to use that, or, we would like to  
7 use it, but it doesn't work here, so we will have judgment, or  
8 just what is the staff's position?

9 MR. SCALETTI: I don't think the staff has a posi-  
10 tion on it at this time. I don't think that we consciously  
11 said, no, we don't want to use this. I don't think that we  
12 were looking for that.

13 GE says that the contribution from seismic risk is  
14 about 5 percent, I believe. The staff, obviously, doesn't  
15 agree with that because that number has shown that they are  
16 about equivalent. The staff has done a conscious review. We  
17 have looked at the important things in the PRA in our review.  
18 The results of that are in Supplement Four. I can't answer  
19 you any better than that.

20 We didn't consciously rule that out. We didn't  
21 consciously do it at all. We tried to do a comprehensive  
22 review of the PRA, both internal and external events for  
23 seismic.

24 MR. OKRENT: So if, for some reason, President  
25 Reagan said: We have this staff that is doing a fine job at

1 the NRC. I am going to move them all over to EPA, and get  
2 hazardous waste control in good shape. I will move the EPA  
3 staff over here. There wouldn't be any criteria for the EPA  
4 people to use, they would come over and use their judgment.

5 MR. SCALETTI: There may be this criteria when the  
6 safety goal is finally approved or discussed further, or there  
7 may not be.

8 MR. OKRENT: What I am getting at is that it is not  
9 clear to the public, or to me as a member of the ACRS, just  
10 what it is the staff will buy in the end. I don't know how  
11 long that is supposed to go on.

12 In other words, what level of safety with what con-  
13 fidence do you think you should be striving to achieve?

14 Are we going to have Mr. Denton or anybody like  
15 that at the meeting on GESSAR?

16 MR. SCALETTI: Dr. Okrent, I believe Mr. Denton will  
17 be at the meeting of the Philosophy, Technology, Criteria  
18 Subcommittee on October 9 at which time the safety goals will  
19 be discussed.

20 MR. OKRENT: I see.

21 It looks like it is time for the break. Are there  
22 any more questions on this area?

23 Let's take eight minutes to catch up.

24 (Recess)

25 MR. OKRENT: The meeting will come to order.

1 Is there a presentation on Six?

2 MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure.

3 MR. OKRENT: We have 20 minutes.

4 MR. ROSENTHAL: I will try to be real quick.

5 MR. OKRENT: We can come back to some of the other  
6 items.

7 MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to point out, one, we  
8 don't have a containment performance objective. What I thought  
9 I would do is show you a concise view of how I think contain-  
10 ment will behave.

11 I would like to point out that in prior reviews that  
12 typically involved the large containment, such as the ZIP  
13 work, much of the staff effort was focused on would containment  
14 fail or not. This effort was primarily focused on what are the  
15 releases to the biosphere, and much of our effort involved  
16 source terms rather than containment.

17 In our view, going back and looking over the material,  
18 containment will fail, but that the releases from containment  
19 will be quite low. In a typical containment matrix, we show  
20 no fail categories, basemat failed categories. In this plant,  
21 we think with some surety, that you won't have a basemat  
22 penetration that you will fail the containment proper by over-  
23 pressurization prior to basemat penetration.

24 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me. Does that mean that the  
25 basemat failure will not occur at all, or that it will occur



1 with a high probability?

2 MR. ROSENTHAL: I think that it is unlikely to  
3 occur since you just keep chewing down through 20 feet of  
4 concrete and it is endothermic. You lose energy as you chew  
5 down. The net energy balance between hydrogen production and  
6 oxidation and ablation energies is such that it is a net  
7 energy loss process as you chew down into the concrete, and  
8 it seems unlikely that you fail by basemat penetration. On  
9 the other hand, we think that you fail the containment proper.

10 MR. MICHELSON: Just for clarification, below the  
11 basemat on these reaction, what is the ground condition? What  
12 interface requirements have you placed? Do you have to build  
13 these on rock, for instance, or just what?

14 MR. SCALETTI: There are eight conditions identified  
15 in the SER of which soil conditions is one. It can be built  
16 on rock and other types of soil.

17 MR. MICHELSON: You are assuming the worst soil  
18 condition if it did get penetration; is that right?

19 MR. SCALETTI: Can you answer that, Jack?

20 MR. ROSENTHAL: I don't have the answer.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.

22 MR. ROSENTHAL: I will ask Trevor Pratt of  
23 Brookhaven to chime in.

24 You have seen this slide before, and I just wanted  
25 to make the point that we had many classes of coremelts and



1 many containment failure modes, and a half-dozen entries, the  
2 station black-out sequence, to restoration of AC before vessel  
3 failure, after vessel failure. In some sense, I think we are  
4 so snowed in with details that it is hard to see the big  
5 picture.

6 In trying to prepare for this meeting, I tried to  
7 make a little simpler picture of what is going on. The  
8 attempt here is to try to capture the essence of how contain-  
9 ment would fail. I think that it will make some of the detail  
10 people, who spent years of their lives working on this, cringe  
11 at the degree of simplification that I have done.

12 For instance, right now, I don't want to distinguish  
13 between what is called an I2 and I2Q. Hydrogen detonation is  
14 one that fails the drywell head, and you end up with a quench  
15 release. On the black-out, I didn't want to distinguish  
16 between the event tree where you restore power prior to vessel  
17 failure, and one after it. So I did away with that.

18 Please don't cringe too much, but I think there is  
19 a better way to capture the essence of what is going on.  
20 I am going to talk a little bit about the containment, and  
21 what I would like you to do also is to open up your SSER Four  
22 to Table 15.1 and 15.2, you can see the conditional consequen-  
23 ces associated with these events.

24 As I said, it is a source term game, so you can't  
25 divorce the containment failure mode from what is going to

1 happen. What I am showing you is for no ignitors in the plant.  
2 Remember that much of our work was done prior to our commit-  
3 ment to install ignitors, and how that changes the picture.

4 LOCAs look like less than one percent of the core-  
5 melt frequency, some number less than one percent. Station  
6 black-out, about 80 percent of core melt frequency. An awful  
7 lot of emphasis was put on our part in looking at black-out  
8 because it does dominate the frequency of core melt. Loss of  
9 containment and heat removal is the TW event of the RSS, where  
10 you lose the containment heat removal, and turned off the core.

11 In this PRA, credit was taken for recovery. There  
12 is a large difference between the total probability of losing  
13 full cooling versus ending up melting the core. I think that  
14 three percent of the TW events were believed to ultimately  
15 lead to core failure. Three percent of the loss of containment  
16 heat removal events, we are led to believe, but we still have  
17 ten percent here, and ATWS is eight percent.

18 Let me back up again. The thing is now to say,  
19 notice I don't have an epsilon, I don't have a no fail column,  
20 but fail columns. This is to say, how does this beast behave?  
21 We have a benign bin of 2TB3 for the TW event, and the reason  
22 for that is, at least what we believe, in such events all of  
23 the fission products will be scrubbed by the pool. For ATWS,  
24 on this plant, we believe that all the fission products will be  
25 scrubbed by the pool, and the pool will be super-heated rather

1 sub-cooled. That is an important distinction.

2 ATWS on this plant looks much more like a transient  
3 than ATWS would look on a Mark I or Mark II where the failure  
4 location is different.

5 MR. OKRENT: You say, all the fission products, you  
6 don't mean the noble gases.

7 MR. ROSENTHAL: The noble gases, we imagine, are  
8 at least fraction one. The nobles get out, so the price you  
9 are paying for low release of iodine and heavier elements is  
10 release of the noble gases, and that is philosophically  
11 different from, let's say, a large dry where there is some  
12 probability of not releasing anything. Effectively, you have  
13 a filtered vent here, and we believe that it is a good compro-  
14 mise to buy confidence on not releasing what would be groups  
15 two to seven at the cost of releasing the nobles.

16 MR. OKRENT: Again, what are the conditions? What  
17 is in, and what is not? You said that there are no ignitors  
18 on this. Are there other things that are in the plant now that  
19 are not on this viewgraph?

20 MR. ROSENTHAL: It doesn't change the relative  
21 fraction. I think the relative fractions are good. But  
22 ignitors are different.

23 Note that the black-out dominates the core melt  
24 frequency, and that is why the staff wanted to put ignitors on  
25 adverse power because you don't have them in the dominant

1 coremelt event otherwise.

2 Now, what do ignitors really buy you? Ignitors  
3 force a 1TL3 release, a late over-pressure failure due to  
4 noncondensable gas generation, and I will put this one back  
5 up. I just wanted to show you what we meant by late failure.  
6 We enter 11 hours with CORCON -- It is a late failure no matter  
7 how you cut it. Based on previous committee work where we  
8 looked at the relative strengths of the wetwell and the dry-  
9 well, and margins to failure, we were pretty convinced that  
10 there would be a wetwell failure.

11 Now you go back to what the ignitors buy you. The  
12 ignitors force the event to go from an I2 failure mode to late  
13 over-pressure failure mode. In person-rem, it is worth an  
14 order of magnitude or so. More important, it makes us less  
15 reliant on our ability to predict the details of fission  
16 product migration.

17 I think that we have a pretty good handle on the  
18 vaporization release, that which comes off the fuel in the  
19 vessel. We may not have a good handle on the exact amount of  
20 primary system retention. We may not have as good a handle as  
21 we would like on cool spray. But I think we have reasonable  
22 confidence that iodine and cesium which comes off in vessel  
23 get scrubbed out on the dryers and separators, or get deposited  
24 on the piping down to the pool, or has to bubble through the  
25 height of the pool, and between those things, we think that we

1 are in pretty good shape.

2 On the vaporization release, we are less confident  
3 that we know the details of it. I don't think that we should  
4 put ourselves in the position where we have to be concerned  
5 that we really know the vaporatization release. The way to do  
6 that is to put on ignitors that preserve containment integrity  
7 for a long period of time that allows for agglomeration and  
8 settling. This is particularly true if you worry about pool  
9 bypass events. Without ignitors, permitting an early failure  
10 mode, means that you have confidence that you are not going to  
11 have a bypass of the drywell. With the ignitors, you are  
12 getting confidence that the drywell integrity is preserved and  
13 there is bypass, and there is 12 to 24 hours for agglomeration  
14 and settling of the isotopes.

15 The reason that you hang battery-backed ignitors on  
16 this plant is not because the risk estimates are too high without  
17 them. They are acceptable without them. You hang them because  
18 you are worried about the confidence in your predictions, and  
19 this is a way to force the outcome of a situation that you  
20 believe you know better.

21 An example of that is, we had a discussion on the  
22 I2 and the I2Q releases. I is an intermediate time failure,  
23 and the Q is quenched or not quenched. It is the vaporization  
24 release that we are concerned with.

25 I don't think that we should have to play a betting

1 game on having a failure over here which forces the water to  
2 be dumped down and quench versus a failure over here which  
3 gives you a dumping in the pool.

4 Although we have given you conditional consequences  
5 for the I2 and the I2Q, you can see that the I2Q is less. I  
6 think that Dr. Marks has some valid concerns about our treat-  
7 ment of hydrogen and the use of the CS2Q code. The ignitors  
8 remove that from the decision process, the concern over how  
9 well you treat it.

10 He also thinks that we have over-estimated the  
11 hydrogen --

12 MR. OKRENT: The ignition system is seismic class  
13 I?

14 MR. ROSENTHAL: I don't know.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I can't imagine why they shouldn't  
16 be.

17 MR. OKRENT: Is it, though, that is what I am asking.

18 MR. SCALETTI: No.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: They aren't, why not? They are  
20 batteries and wires, and little filaments.

21 MR. ROSENTHAL: I am going to check and I will come  
22 back to you on that.

23 MR. OKRENT: It strikes me as a little late in view  
24 of Mr. Denton's letter to the ACRS for a design item like  
25 this not to be clear in both the staff's and the applicant's



1 mind.

2 MR. SCALETTI: The ignitors will be the same as  
3 those that are required for Grand Gulf.

4 MR. OKRENT: I don't know what that means.

5 MR. SCALETTI: The Grand Gulf review has not been  
6 completed yet.

7 MR. OKRENT: I am aware of that.

8 MR. ROSENTHAL: We will get back to you on that.

9 MR. OKRENT: I see no basis for hinging what is in  
10 GESSAR on Grand Gulf, absolutely none.

11 Go ahead.

12 MR. ROSENTHAL: All I wanted to do was to point out  
13 that when you put ignitors on, you change the drywell failure  
14 due to hydrogen into TL3 type releases, and those releases  
15 have low consequences. That is the basis for the acceptability  
16 of that.

17 MR. OKRENT: Can I ask once again, what is your or  
18 the staff's best estimate, in sort of one or two minutes, of  
19 the succession of phenomena given that the core has melted,  
20 and it is leaving the vessel. What remains intact, what  
21 doesn't, what features of the drywell, or wetwell, and so  
22 forth, in the staff's opinion?

23 MR. ROSENTHAL: You melt the core.

24 MR. OKRENT: You melt the core.

25 MR. ROSENTHAL: In the time being, we have taken the



1 iodine and cesium, and we pumped it out the top, it is retained  
2 in the primary system where it is pumped into the pool. What  
3 it brings down is some fraction of the tellurium, and roughly  
4 70 percent of the decay heat with the melt.

5 I generated hydrogen at a modest rate in the station  
6 black-out sequence prior to the vessel --

7 MR. OKRENT: I am interested in the structural  
8 integrity of the pedestal.

9 MR. ROSENTHAL: I stood up at a prior ACRS meeting  
10 and I said that I wasn't too sure about the integrity of the  
11 pedestal. Trevor got up at a subsequent meeting and said that  
12 he wasn't sure about pedestal integrity. We both said that  
13 it was a late failure mode, and that we didn't see it as being  
14 very significant. I think that Dr. Hankins got up and said,  
15 it probably will not fail. I have laid up to the first bit of  
16 steel that I have and it turns out to be 0.4 meters per second  
17 of steel, and argue that the remainder of steel will hold up  
18 the vessel.

19 If you are ablating at a rate of a foot an hour  
20 initially, and then you slow down, you just have another foot  
21 of concrete to eat into. So I think that it is a matter of  
22 time before there is potential failure of the pedestal. On  
23 the other hand, the recent data seems to show that the core  
24 is eating its way down with the same degree of ablation.

25 What I am trying to say is, I can't, based on what

1 we know today, exclude failure of the pedestal, but we can  
2 say that it isn't risk significant.

3 MR. OKRENT: I just want to understand what goes on  
4 at the moment. If the pedestal fails, what follows that?

5 MR. ROSENTHAL: Depending on when it fails, relative-  
6 ly little. It will freeze the core on the floor in about ten  
7 hours, and you should stop the vaporization release. You have  
8 already put the gap and melt release into the pool, if you  
9 fail the vessel and it tilts. You pull on very hot piping at  
10 that point. I don't know if the piping bursts and it pulls  
11 the penetration out of the wall. At that point there is the  
12 threat of bypassing the drywell, and conceivably failing the  
13 drywell and the wetwell.

14 I do argue that you have to say where are the fission  
15 products at that time. The fission products are either stuck  
16 in the primary system, pushed into the pool, or they are  
17 frozen on the floor.

18 MR. OKRENT: At the moment, it seems there is not a  
19 sophisticated analysis of the effect of core melt on the  
20 structural behavior of the drywell; correct me if I am wrong.  
21 If there were, I don't know whether we should believe it any-  
22 way since -- You make a sophisticated analysis, but there are  
23 some basic assumptions that may have considerable uncertainty.

24 In any event, there is some unspecifiable likelihood,  
25 if I understand it correctly now, that with each core melt,

1     sometime in the event, some hours, that you can lose both  
2     drywell and wetwell integrity. Is that correct?

3             MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes.

4             MR. OKRENT: I have a kind of philosophical question.  
5     For future plants, why not strive to have a containment which  
6     a large fraction of the time, whatever that means, is expected  
7     not to lose its integrity, not to release the bulk of the  
8     noble gases, and not to, in fact, have a failed containment  
9     building with, I will use the word, access around the venting  
10    medium -- excuse me, around the filtering medium to whatever  
11    kind of fission product generation there may be?

12            Why, for future plants, should containment be  
13    accepted which you expect the bulk of the time, given a core-  
14    melt, to release the bulk of the noble gases and, perhaps, an  
15    appreciable fraction of the time, not all the time, to lose  
16    integrity of the containment late in the event?

17            In other words, if one looks at this not just from  
18    bottom line risk numbers, which I thought the staff doesn't  
19    do, but from general safety philosophy points of view, you  
20    might say -- There was a time, in fact, when the staff  
21    shuddered at the thought of venting fission products.

22            Years back, there were applicants who came in and  
23    said, at a certain time in the event, we want to be able to,  
24    under controlled conditions, vent small amounts of fission  
25    products, a little bit at a time. The staff said, no.

1           Now, in fact, it seems acceptable, in an uncontrolled  
2 fashion, for all the noble gases to go out of the stack, and  
3 you are not controlling wind, the meteorology, et cetera, and  
4 for a containment building to have lost its integrity, you  
5 think, at a time when there is not too much more to get out,  
6 at least to the extent that you now know what goes on, they  
7 are pretty well, you hope, fixed some place in the building.  
8 Philosophically, why is this okay?

9           MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask the question, since you  
10 introduced this and looking at it square in the face. Why  
11 isn't this concept materialized by accepting the notion that  
12 you have failed in core cooling in the first stage, and it is  
13 melted and gone, but you have cooling capability below it in  
14 the sump, in a heat sink, that will accommodate the problem  
15 and avoid ablation considerations. The core simply falls into  
16 a coolant.

17           MR. ROSENTHAL: I have to be careful with that  
18 coolant.

19           MR. EBERSOLE: The main thing is that it is there.  
20 You don't have to pump it. It is there all the time.

21           MR. OKRENT: Some plants claim that their cavity is  
22 flooded and everything freezes. There are some other PWR  
23 people whose cavity is dry, and they said, we come out better  
24 than those other people.

25           MR. ROSENTHAL: The long-term over-pressurization

1 that I showed -- before I get to your more philosophical  
2 question, so that the record can be clear -- are some original  
3 hand-calculations that we did of the concrete ablation of the  
4 pedestal were based on CORCON generated heat fluxes to the  
5 walls. That is the best that we can do now, but there is some  
6 analytic basis to it.

7 One of the problems is that there is a lot of  
8 consideration of treatment of the core on the floor, and what  
9 is the heat transfer from that surface to the other.

10 I am not willing to stand up here and say that it  
11 won't shoot through to the pedestal, that the long-term heat  
12 flux to the pedestal won't eventually shoot through that  
13 concrete. That is not to say that it might go -- that if it  
14 chews its way down, as may be a reality. We just don't know  
15 now. We should not treat it as a best estimate, or a likely  
16 outcome, but as an imponderable.

17 MR. OKRENT: That is why I said some of the time.

18 MR. ROSENTHAL: What we have bought in the design by,  
19 in turn, puffing out the nobles, relative to earlier designs  
20 like the Mark I or II, is higher confidence that the releases  
21 of heavy metals will be less for a broad class of events than  
22 it will be in those corresponding containment types.

23 This is a very fortuitous failure location and  
24 physical layout such that it is difficult to bypass the pool.  
25 Based on the structural analysis that I have presented to you,

1 I think that we have confidence that it will be a wetwell  
2 failure rather than a drywell failure.

3 The logical compromise that we are making is to say  
4 that you gain greater confidence in retention of the long-  
5 lived isotopes at the cost of releasing the nobles.

6 MR. OKRENT: But there is an option. One could  
7 design a BWR so that its containment, not a 100 percent  
8 guarantee, but with some reasonably high degree of confidence,  
9 captures the noble gases, for example, where it didn't really  
10 lose its integrity except through deliberate filtering systems,  
11 or whatever.

12 Let me leave this as a question that the staff should  
13 think on until tomorrow because it is really a philosophical  
14 question, and we will come back to it on the agenda tomorrow  
15 among other things.

16 I am not advancing an answer. I am saying that this  
17 is the kind of question that arises if you open up your safety  
18 philosophy and ask yourself, why am I accepting certain things.  
19 For example, if there existed containment performance criteria,  
20 they might tell us why this was okay as it is, or not okay as  
21 it is. Presumably there would have been established, perhaps,  
22 a different way.

23 What can the plants do, and we will set criteria  
24 around that. This has been the traditional way in this  
25 business. Or, you could say, what is it that we would like to



1 achieve.

2 MR. ROSENTHAL: I think, if you will permit me one  
3 more moment, we will be talking to you about performance  
4 objectives on October 9.

5 MR. OKRENT: We will talk about this again tomorrow.

6 MR. ROSENTHAL: Relative to tomorrow, I think it  
7 might be good to give the subcommittee just a feel. We do  
8 end up in discussions, in development of things like the per-  
9 formance goals, of the question of over and under regulating,  
10 and of how plants measure relative to the current safety goals.  
11 There are those from the staff, some senior managers, who  
12 would argue that to go far beyond the safety goals is to over-  
13 regulate.

14 We have before us a plant with or without ignitors,  
15 a plant, which at least in terms of the health QDOs, can meet  
16 those objectives. So we have to phrase our questioning of  
17 what more should we do within the context --

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Do you believe that over-regulation  
19 exists in foreign countries? Looking at their configuration,  
20 you must say, yes.

21 MR. OKRENT: The Germans must be over-regulated.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: The Japanese have 100 percent electric  
23 on their main feed pumps, and beaucoup other provisions for  
24 continuity of power and avoidance of serious trip.

25 MR. ROSENTHAL: On the feed water, then the question



1 comes, how much of that is economic regulation, and how much  
2 of that is for safety.

3 On the Germans, we did a report where we argued that  
4 the use, because of common cause failures, we didn't see a net  
5 gain in safety in going to four trains over two or three.  
6 Here we have used 17 ways of putting water on the core, so the  
7 parallels are not quite there.

8 I did read some of the material from the French  
9 where they talk about a minus six large scale release, and  
10 where they talk about a tenth of the core melt coming from any  
11 one way. My problem with the French is that I never get to  
12 the next level of detail. I think that we are much more  
13 straightforward in the material that we put out here.

14 MR. OKRENT: I think that you should go and visit  
15 with them and find out what they are doing in detail. They  
16 are going far beyond the staff, as far as I can tell, in  
17 providing the ability to get cooling to the core in the event  
18 of a loss of off-site and normal on-site power.

19 MR. ROSENTHAL: The EPGs on plants, and their H  
20 procedures are no more than the Westinghouse EPGs.

21 MR. OKRENT: I am sorry, I am talking about design  
22 features, not about procedures. If you haven't looked at what  
23 they are doing in the last year, you should.

24 We had best move along, or it will be five o'clock.  
25 You have discussed somewhat your hydrogen ignitor backup

1 position; is that correct? Do you have any more to say on  
2 Item 7?

3 MR. ROSENTHAL: I guess I would argue rigorously  
4 that I want the ignitors, and I want them battery powered  
5 because station black-out dominates the risk. I want them  
6 there, not because of a favorable cost/benefit analysis that  
7 we can hassle over, but because of the reduction of concern,  
8 it forces a more known situation, a more benign situation, and  
9 I think that should be the basis for our argument, not cost/  
10 benefit, but prudence.

11 Now we end up with the question of why not put  
12 containment sprays also on backup power. We did a calculation  
13 for Grand Gulf of 3,000 pounds of hydrogen, 50 pounds a minute.  
14 Bear in mind that we can't burn that much hydrogen in GESSAR.  
15 What that slide will show you is that with passive heat sinks  
16 only, no active heat sinks, the pressure in the containment  
17 went up to about 40 psi. So it is beyond design, but there is  
18 plenty of margin of failure.

19 You don't need the containment sprays for pressure  
20 suppression. That is the key, you don't need the sprays for  
21 pressure suppression.

22 Second, we look at the temperature. The temperature  
23 shoots up to about 600 degrees Fahrenheit in containment  
24 atmosphere, so you don't have to worry about integrity of  
25 materials. Mechanistic calculations were done of the response

1 of the seal material on the wetwell/drywell personnel hatch,  
2 and that seal is now predicted to fail due to the high contain-  
3 ment atmosphere. So you don't need the sprays to maintain  
4 containment integrity.

5 What do the sprays do? In other plants, the sprays  
6 keep down pressure, and they scrub fission products. Here we  
7 have a pool that is scrubbing fission products.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me butt in for just a minute.

9 I don't understand the logic of beginning this  
10 discussion. The containment sprays are no more than a bypass  
11 path of the RHR cooling system, using the same pumps, and  
12 merely a re-routing of the flow path to include traversing the  
13 atmosphere of the drywell and wetwell.

14 What would you even bother to consider taking them  
15 off of the regular power source, and that is what you said.

16 MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: It seems to me that you are getting off  
18 a very good thing on a wildly theoretical basis.

19 MR. ROSENTHAL: One could develop some sort of a  
20 conceptual switch where if you lost 1-E power, the diesels that  
21 are outside, then you --

22 MR. EBERSOLE: You can have the argument.

23 MR. ROSENTHAL: The ignitors, when ultimately  
24 implemented, may or may not follow a similar scheme as we use  
25 here.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: You are just arguing it. You are  
2 saying, when I have lost the 1-E power, I have lost the most  
3 important thing in the spray pumping.

4 MR. ROSENTHAL: We are asking that we not lose the  
5 ignitors when we lose 1-E power. We are just trying to follow  
6 along. What happens if the ignitors are working, but the  
7 sprays are not, which is what that situation would be.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

9 MR. ROSENTHAL: Now we have the situation where the  
10 ignitors are on, but the sprays are not, we don't fail the  
11 containment structurally.

12 The other function of sprays is to cool vital equip-  
13 ment in the containment. Here we are already talking about  
14 severe accident issues, the preservation of vital equipment  
15 in the containment is at that point moot with respect to this  
16 sort of a review.

17 MR. OKRENT: What about the ignitors themselves?

18 MR. ROSENTHAL: They are to be protected against  
19 the flames, or whatever kind of temperature environment exists.  
20 Here is my pressure.

21 MR. OKRENT: Is that 40 gauge or absolute that you  
22 were talking about?

23 MR. ROSENTHAL: Absolute, but let me check that.

24 MR. OKRENT: The containment is supposed to have a  
25 minimum failure pressure of --

1 MR. SCALETTI: Eight-three psig gauge.

2 MR. OKRENT: There is a big margin.

3 MR. ROSENTHAL: That is the rationale. That is the  
4 rationale for requiring that the ignitors be in diverse power.  
5 Station black-out dominates the core melt frequency, so you can't  
6 rely on on-site AC, and this is the rationale for requiring  
7 that the ignitors be on some other diverse means, but not  
8 requiring that the containment spray be on the other diverse  
9 scheme. It is as simple as that.

10 MR. OKRENT: You are sure that there is nothing --  
11 You need somehow, subsequent to this burning, that you have --  
12 I am just asking.

13 MR. ROSENTHAL: In the PRA review, we were concerned  
14 about full core melt events. If one were to be concerned with  
15 less than full core melt, it is an over-heated core and it has  
16 made hydrogen now, you are going to save the core by putting  
17 water back onto the core. That class of event, then one  
18 worries about the vital equipment in containment which has the  
19 function in order to reflood the core. That is not the  
20 exercise that we went through.

21 Let me get to that exercise just a little bit. I  
22 would like to focus on station black-out because that is the  
23 main function contributing to core melt. If you have lost  
24 power, all power, for an hour or less, you are probably not  
25 going to over-heat the core. If you have lost power for more

1    than two hours, there is a good chance that you are going to  
2    put the core on the floor.

3               Now you have to ask, what is the probability of  
4    restoring AC in that interval of time. If you look at the  
5    restoration curve for diesels and off-site power, which you  
6    will find is the probability of getting equipment back early,  
7    it is quite high.

8               If you are out past an hour or so, with loss of AC  
9    power, it is improbable that you will get it back in the next  
10   hour.

11              MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask a question at this point.  
12   It is traditional, I think, and always should be, that fire  
13   pumps should never be run by electric devices, but that they  
14   be run by their own energetic power sources, which means diesel  
15   and gasoline engines.

16              When I hear you talking this way, it immediately  
17   comes into view that AC power -- admittedly that the loss of  
18   it is very low, and you are way down, probably safer than any  
19   other reactor. The fact that the accident potential converges  
20   on loss of AC power, it certainly suggests the more free use  
21   of small, independent, packaged energy systems like Caterpillar  
22   diesels or whatever, just like you do for fire protection. It  
23   is intrinsic to fire protection, and you do that by common  
24   sense.

25              Here I see you jumping off to diverse power supplies

1 for ignitors, but never taking the intermediate step of pumping  
2 water straight from diesels, and I don't understand that.  
3 UPPS is one place that you are going to do that, and I certainly  
4 ly endorse, but I certainly endorse the enhancement of that  
5 process a little bit beyond where you have taken it.

6 Do you contemplate pumping UPPS with an independent  
7 UPPS diesel?

8 MR. ROSENTHAL: All pumps have their own diesels,  
9 and those are very reliable.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought you were running on fire  
11 protection and I thought that it was a chancy way to go. I  
12 would put fire protection at the back of it.

13 MR. OKRENT: We are going to have a discussion of  
14 that, so can we hold discussion now.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: He was getting to this emergency power  
16 for the ignitors.

17 MR. OKRENT: Let's hold on various things related to  
18 UPPS, if we can. We will get to it.

19 Are there other points to be made on Agenda Item  
20 Seven?

21 We had some discussion earlier which related to  
22 Agenda Item Eight. Is there more to be added at this time?

23 MR. RUBIN: We combined that with Item Three.

24 MR. OKRENT: Then I guess we are at Agenda Item Nine.

25 MR. SCALETTI: You were previously given copies of



1 interfaces, and I have more copies, if you need them.

2 This is a list of staff required interfaces in the  
3 Supplements Two, Three, and Four of the staff's SER. They  
4 are identified in here as to section, and as to page number of  
5 the SER three supplements, and where they are to be found.

6 The equipment fragilities so requested are identified  
7 on Table 15.2 of Supplement Three. They are alluded to in the  
8 interface requirement related to the critical component and  
9 structures list, site specific hazard curve, and site specific  
10 hazard function. These are the three interface items that we  
11 said were clarification of the previously existing interface  
12 requirements in Supplement Three.

13 MR. MICHELSON: Does anybody have an extra copy of  
14 Supplement Three that I can look at for a moment.

15 MR. OKRENT: What page of the discussion are you  
16 on in the handout?

17 MR. SCALETTI: I was not on a particular page.

18 MR. OKRENT: Can we go through it page by page in  
19 some way.

20 MR. SCALETTI: We can try.

21 MR. OKRENT: Why don't we try to help my tired mind,  
22 which it is only 8:00 o'clock in the morning for me, and I  
23 should be waking up soon.

24 MR. SCALETTI: Before we start, let me just go on and  
25 indicate that the staff does not have specific reliability

1 criteria associated with these interfaces. However, we would  
2 expect, at the time of application, and at the time that the  
3 applicant responds to these interfaces, and provide the infor-  
4 mation that is required by these interfaces, and this informa-  
5 tion will have a great deal of reliability associated with it.

6 We can start on the first page of the handout,  
7 related to Supplement Two, which probably is one of the more  
8 significant of all the interfaces, 15.6.2, the quality  
9 assurance and interface requirements which require the utility  
10 applicants -- Again, let me just say, this one interface  
11 relates to all of the interfaces. It is a very subtle one,  
12 but it requires the utility applicant, referencing the GESSAR  
13 II design, to provide an evaluation to support the PRA inter-  
14 faces and assumptions are applicable to the PRA as it has been  
15 carried in the GESSAR II design.

16 MR. OKRENT: What does that mean?

17 MR. SCALETTI: It means to make the PRA come true.

18 MR. OKRENT: What does it mean to make a PRA come  
19 true, using your words?

20 MR. SCALETTI: Using my words, to provide the infor-  
21 mation, to provide whatever -- To meet the fragility require-  
22 ments that the PRA was based on for the components and struc-  
23 tures.

24 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me, but when you get to talk  
25 about fragility requirements, there is a this or that, or

1 something else, and the something else, in fact, says, if I  
2 recall correctly, that there will not be a significant effect  
3 or differences and so forth.

4 I want to know what it means to make the PRA come  
5 true, those are your words.

6 MR. SCALETTI: The "this," I assume you mean by  
7 that, are the GE fragilities that have been identified. The  
8 "that" is directed toward the staff's case on fragilities that  
9 are not included. There is always the consideration that  
10 there may be a time when there is an exemption granted. Being  
11 a standard plant, I would believe this to be at an absolute  
12 minimum.

13 I would believe that there would be a great deal of  
14 emphasis by the staff and pressure put on by the staff to  
15 assure that the PRA does come true. It is a standard design,  
16 and we don't believe that it should be deviated from.

17 MR. OKRENT: Let's use your words now. GE has gotten  
18 certain values when they did a PRA. Brookhaven got certain  
19 values when they did a PRA. Mr. Bond got some different values  
20 when he looked at a certain part of the PRA. Some people  
21 showed uncertainty distribution for certain parts of the PRA.

22 What does it mean to say, make a PRA come true? I  
23 really don't understand how you expect to interpret those  
24 words. For example, I read somewhere that somebody has  
25 provided an interpretation of what does the word

1 "significant" mean in the backfitting amendment. If I remember  
2 correctly, he has said that this has been interpreted, I  
3 assume, by the Commissioners, to mean that there will be a  
4 difference of at least a factor of -- now I am stretching my  
5 memory -- five in the risk, or something, to be significant.  
6 I could be wrong, but that is what my memory tells me.

7 I don't know the risk measure. I don't know if  
8 there is such an understanding. But I am quite sure that  
9 somewhere, in something that he has written, he says that there  
10 is this interpretation that has been placed.

11 Let me, for the purpose of talking, take the number  
12 five. One could say, ten, because some people say that PRAs  
13 are only good to an order of magnitude. In fact, the staff,  
14 from time to time, has stated that.

15 One might mean, the staff, that the PRA comes true  
16 if the applicant doesn't calculate anything larger than a  
17 factor of 9.9 greater than what Brookhaven had. Is that  
18 coming true?

19 MR. SCALETTI: I don't think that we have that. We  
20 don't have a number of acceptability. If they calculated a  
21 number 9.9 times higher than what Brookhaven have, I don't  
22 know if it would be acceptable or not.

23 If they calculated a number which was equivalent to  
24 what we had, and agreed with that number, it would be  
25 acceptable. If we agreed with the basis for that number, it

1 would be acceptable to the staff. As I said, we don't have  
2 a number for an acceptable.

3 Getting back to the fragility, GE has proposed fra-  
4 gilities that would make you believe that the components are  
5 much stronger than the ones that we have chosen. The require-  
6 ment is that they meet those fragilities that they have  
7 identified for the component and structures that they have  
8 identified. Those that they have not identified, the ones  
9 that Brookhaven staff has looked at, and are so identified in  
10 the SER, they must meet at least our fragility numbers.

11 MR. OKRENT: Or?

12 MR. SCALETTI: They must meet our fragility numbers.

13 MR. OKRENT: Yes, but there is a third path.

14 MR. SCALETTI: On that third path --

15 MR. OKRENT: Why don't you read it.

16 MR. SCALETTI: It says that you have to tell us that  
17 there is no significant --

18 MR. OKRENT: What does significant mean, I am trying  
19 to find out.

20 MR. SCALETTI: I can't answer that right now.

21 MR. OKRENT: It is your word.

22 MR. SCALETTI: Did you have any input into this from  
23 the standpoint of --

24 MR. FOREMAN: We have dealt with words in the past  
25 such as "reasonable." It is a word that tells us if it is

1 important. I don't know that at this point, we can tell you  
2 what the criteria is. Probably that criteria will change by  
3 the time we come to -- The quantification of that criteria  
4 will probably change two years from now from where it is  
5 today. I think that the qualitative concept is there. At the  
6 time that the review comes in, and we argue -- Something comes  
7 in, and a factor of two or a factor of three is important, I  
8 think that that will have to be discussed at that time.

9 I don't think that it is really possible at this  
10 point to quantify that. I don't think that you can disagree  
11 with the qualitative idea, but I think that you might find a  
12 lot of disagreement in attempting to quantify it.

13 MR. OKRENT: Let me find out something. Does the  
14 staff have the impression that the word "significant" in the  
15 backfit amendment means that the risk should be reduced by some  
16 factor? Are you aware of anything like this?

17 MR. SCALETTI: We don't have an answer for you.

18 MR. FOREMAN: I can give you an example of what I  
19 consider significant.

20 Suppose they come with a hazard curve, and we have  
21 criteria where you have to meet the mean and the mean plus one  
22 standard deviation proposed by GE. Suppose that they come up  
23 and they look at that, and the mean and the mean plus one  
24 sigma is somewhat above it. That is not necessarily automatic  
25 criteria to reject that particular site.



1 I think at that point, the reviewer and the staff,  
2 using all judgment, will make a judgment as to whether that is  
3 important or not. I don't know that it is possible at this  
4 point to attach rigorous criteria to that. I think there is  
5 so much uncertainty that it would be foolish to do it at this  
6 point.

7 MR. OKRENT: The problem is exacerbated by the fact  
8 that one is being asked to issue a final design approval, and  
9 say, we have looked at this part of the plant, and we are not  
10 going to look again at this part of the plant in the way we  
11 have looked on things we have looked at, barring some major  
12 upheaval, I have to assume.

13 On the other hand, I must confess that it is a little  
14 bit hard to ascertain what level of safety it is we think we  
15 are asking of the plant. I can't really tell from reading the  
16 SERs.

17 MR. SCALETTI: We are asking the plant to maintain  
18 at least a level of safety consistent with what we have so  
19 determined in our review of GESSAR to this point. As I said  
20 before, this is a standard design. We would not look kindly  
21 upon a different design, and the commission would discourage  
22 changing the design of GESSAR later on, after the FDA is  
23 issued, changing the design to suit a purpose in the future.  
24 It would have to go through our backfit procedures to be done.

25 It is a standard design, and the reason that we are



1 reviewing it this way is to improve the licensing process,  
2 and changes to this should not be made.

3 MR. OKRENT: Again, the question I am trying to  
4 understand is just what -- here are two questions -- level of  
5 safety that the staff thinks it should accomplish, what  
6 assurance, and what level of safety does it think there is  
7 this GESSAR design with what assurance. I think I have a  
8 little difficulty understanding.

9 I don't think I could tell my colleagues on the ACRS  
10 what the staff's answer is to either of those two questions.

11 MR. ROSENTHAL: When we get to the source, you will  
12 have the philosophy.

13 Let me tell you what we did in assessing the GE source  
14 terms is compare at one point GE, Grand Gulf, BMI 2104, and  
15 then we made up some value judgments group by group, and by  
16 the way we split up these groups as it is traditionally done  
17 in PRA. Later we went through, and Brookhaven exercised the  
18 code itself and came up with what could be called mechanistic  
19 or code predicted values. We add that to the sensitivity  
20 studies that we have.

21 We went through this exercise piece by piece, and  
22 nuclide group by nuclide group, and said, what is striking in  
23 the differences, and does it matter. I think that this is the  
24 level that we worked out. Now you go to the seismic, and you  
25 have seismic risk on relay chatter. You have seismic risk on

1 the far end of the spectrum. You have a massive containment  
2 failure which would cause a horrendous release. You have  
3 seismic risk due to breaking an RHR line.

4 I think the way you do, you take it apart, and you  
5 look at it piece by piece, and you say, where are the margins;  
6 how does the seismic hazard curve at a future site differ from  
7 the referenced curve; what equipment will be affected and what  
8 can be done about it. You take it apart and you examine it  
9 piece by piece, and that allows you to make judgments. That  
10 is the way you go about it.

11 MR. OKRENT: We were at 15.6.2, and I guess this  
12 started when I tried to learn what it meant to demonstrate that  
13 the PRA is applicable. Why don't we go on down the page and  
14 continue and see where there are questions.

15 MR. SCALETTI: Internal and external flooding ana-  
16 lysis, page 15-19, Supplement Two, requires that the internal  
17 flooding analysis consider a rupture suppression pool lines,  
18 the potential for bypass pathways, and to address the impact  
19 of risk from the plant based upon these sequences.

20 External flooding requires that you provide informa-  
21 tion on the probable maximum flood in accordance with the  
22 PMF.

23 MR. MICHELSON: This is information provided when?

24 MR. SCALETTI: When the application for construction  
25 permit comes in that references GESSAR II.

1 MR. MICHELSON: When you reference GESSAR II, you  
2 are getting both your construction and operating permits.

3 MR. SCALETTI: Not necessarily.

4 MR. MICHELSON: What is covered at the operating  
5 permit stage?

6 MR. SCALETTI: We still have a two-stage licensing  
7 process, although the information provided and the evaluation  
8 that we have done would be considering the operating license  
9 and OL application, it does not preclude a construction permit  
10 referencing it.

11 Again, the documents could be referenced at an opera-  
12 ting license stage without modification to the documents.

13 MR. WYLIE: Just for a little more clarification.  
14 Under the FDA idea, the documents that were approved by the  
15 FDA are introduced as a part of the construction permit appli-  
16 cation, aren't they?

17 MR. SCALETTI: Those documents, yes, they would be  
18 part of the construction permit.

19 MR. WYLIE: So the only thing left would be whatever  
20 changes or things that were identified as having to be out-  
21 standing until the operating permit stage. So you expect it  
22 to be a fairly minor amount of information at the OL stage  
23 compared with what you normally see at the OL stage.

24 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

25 MR. WYLIE: Thank you.

1           MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask a minor question on this.  
2   You were talking about suppression pool bypass. I was looking  
3   at the FSAR, and I noted in there that one of the most severe  
4   conditions is introduced by no more than a quarter-inch orifice  
5   in a one-inch instrument line discharging to the drywell. I  
6   found that fantastic. Is that true?

7           In particular I was looking for the bypass that might  
8   be afforded by anyone of the beaucoup central rod drive supply  
9   lines. Was that negligible?

10           I was suspicious of the language in the FSAR.

11           MR. RUBIN: There is a much larger bypass in  
12   seismic.

13           MR. OKRENT: The question is, what is the smallest  
14   bypass that negates -- that gives you a less efficient scrubbing  
15   than you have used, not only less efficient than GE's.

16           MR. EBERSOLE: Let me read it to you. The FSAR  
17   claims that an instrument line orifice, a quarter-inch in  
18   diameter, failure is "maximum discharge of coolant to  
19   containment."

20           MR. RUBIN: I believe in Supplement Two, the bypass  
21   areas that were considered were listed in the table.

22           MR. EBERSOLE: That is another kind of bypass, that  
23   is bypassing the drywell. This is due to piping that traverses  
24   both of the volumes. It runs right through the drywell on  
25   through to the wetwell side, and it goes to atmosphere or

1 terminates there. I just found it fascinating that a quarter-  
2 inch instrument line was "defined the maximum discharge rate  
3 of primary coolant to the containment." This is typical of  
4 this weird language in the FSAR.

5 Incidentally, it refers to a discussion of Chapter  
6 15 which is not there.

7 MR. ROSENTHAL: With respect to drywell/wetwell  
8 leakage, what we did was --

9 MR. EBERSOLE: This is not leakage.

10 MR. ROSENTHAL: Let me get up to that.

11 What you do is say, what was the measured bypass at  
12 Grand Gulf, and then you jacked it up by the -- you get an  
13 effective flow area, and then you jack it up by the pressure.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: This is not leakage

15 MR. ROSENTHAL: That gives you -- You can conceptual-  
16 ly say, should I expect GESSAR to be built any better than  
17 Grand Gulf. Then you get the flooding, and that gives you  
18 some sort of lower boundary of what it takes on the integrity  
19 side.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: You are talking about a different  
21 topic.

22 MR. ROSENTHAL: I understood, but I wanted to get  
23 both out.

24 Then when we look at -- Remember that the vaporiza-  
25 tion release is pumped into the pool before you get the core

1 on the floor, and then you worry about vaporization. You look  
2 at the driving forces, and --

3 MR. OKRENT: That is for a specific scenario.

4 MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes, a non-LOCA scenario.

5 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

6 MR. ROSENTHAL: Then you say, is that well area,  
7 which would consist of a lot little cracks -- We effectively  
8 considered cases --

9 Now let's go to dry wells and wet wells, and what  
10 we do is look at the RBCW line, and look at the RCIC line,  
11 because those are big lines, and we have had some operating  
12 procedures that say that we should worry about those.

13 We are in the course of doing a mechanistic new  
14 source term of dent V type calculations with those bigger  
15 lines, the RBCW and the RCIC lines, and what we conclude in  
16 SER Four is that we do not believe that they would significant-  
17 ly change the risk profile. There was some argument about  
18 the probability of those events, and we are doing those  
19 calculations to support some requirements on the isolation  
20 valves.

21 The table that I referred to did talk about bringing  
22 the pressure vessel to outside containment, and listed from  
23 46 steam lines down to three inch main steam drain pipes. This  
24 may still not answer your question.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I was just looking at the line that

1 traverses the wetwell having originated at the primary cooling  
2 system, and looking at the discharge on the backside of the  
3 suppression pool through the pipes, not through the cracks in  
4 on the walls.

5 MR. FRAHM: We did consider a number of bypasses  
6 flowing out directly to the outside of the outer-containment.  
7 These are in SER Supplement Two. These were involved in  
8 questions to GE as to the potential for direct bypass from all  
9 of these, and this is the response. The table is based on the  
10 response from General Electric. The items are listed on the  
11 left side here. Here are the ones from the reactor pressure  
12 vessel directly outside of the table. These are the isolation  
13 areas that GE cited for each of those.

14 We have some discussion in the SER, but it is not a  
15 great deal.

16 MR. MICHELSON: You are talking about outside of  
17 secondary containment. There are a number of them inside of  
18 secondary containment which bypass the pool, and in essence  
19 release to the secondary containment. Those are, even,  
20 perhaps, in some respects more troublesome if a particularly  
21 large line breaks.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: The very first one, the one with the  
23 orifice, that is the one that is quoted in the FSAR as the one  
24 that delivers maximum discharge of coolant to the containment.

25 MR. MICHELSON: Those are some kind of funny words.



1 MR. FRAHM: The words are funny there.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: I found this all through the FSAR,  
3 which discredits the whole cotton-picking thing.

4 MR. KNECHT: I don't know what language you are  
5 quoting from, but when we did this bypass study, the instru-  
6 ment lines came out as one of the largest probabilistic  
7 contributors.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: The quarter-inch orifice?

9 MR. KNECHT: Because there are so many of the lines.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: What about control rod drives.

11 MR. KNECHT: There are a lot of lines there, too, but  
12 that one was a little bit less because of the restriction to  
13 the lines.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: I suspected that.

15 MR. KNECHT: When you consider how restricted the  
16 control rod drives are in passage from the vessel, that was  
17 smaller than the quarter inch.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: You mean due to seal leakage and  
19 so forth.

20 MR. KNECHT: Right.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: I figured that this was probably the  
22 case.

23 MR. KNECHT: I don't understand where you are quoting  
24 but I think what you are getting at is the conclusion that I  
25 just gave you.

1 MR. ROSENTHAL: Mr. Frahm, if you would explain the  
2 additional requirements on GESSAR with respect to the isolation  
3 valves, I think that some of the members would appreciate it.

4 MR. FRAHM: We could do it now, but there is an  
5 item on the agenda, I thought. The staff recommended that it  
6 has to be performed to show that the isolation valves will  
7 close against static as well as dynamic loads. I think that  
8 it is Item 15.

9 MR. OKRENT: Why don't we let that go until then,  
10 and then ask the questions related to that at that time.

11 We are going down the first page slowly. What  
12 about systems interaction.

13 MR. RUBIN: I would like to defer that one because  
14 we have someone coming down this afternoon, and it is scheduled  
15 on the agenda for later on.

16 MR. FRAHM: It just identifies the four requirements  
17 that must be addressed by future applicants. We will go into  
18 that in more detail later.

19 MR. OKRENT: Okay.

20 Is there any seismic induced systems interaction  
21 required for GESSAR? Do you know what I mean?

22 MR. RUBIN: Yes. I can only speak to the design  
23 improvement area.

24 MR. OKRENT: Let's say, yes or no. Is there some-  
25 thing required now with regard to a seismic system interaction?

1 Failure of non-seismic systems impacting?

2 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

3 MR. OKRENT: It is not on this list. Where is it  
4 written?

5 MR. SCALETTI: The place I am most familiar would  
6 be in NUREG 0588.

7 MR. OKRENT: I don't think the staff has a require-  
8 ment right now that all plants do a study of possible inter-  
9 action between non-seismic systems and safety grade systems.  
10 In fact, it is a recommendation, in effect, of the seismic  
11 panel, or at least a highlighted area where you want to work,  
12 if you want to improve seismic safety.

13 MR. SCALETTI: But the environmental qualification  
14 requirements specify that all equipment that is Class I, which  
15 would be seismic, must be shown to be seismic, and for safety  
16 grade, the safety function must be demonstrated. It also must  
17 be shown that it would not interfere with another system.

18 MR. OKRENT: It would not, but that relates to  
19 seismic Class I systems. Right now, as far as I know, there  
20 is not a requirement for a systems interaction study which  
21 looks at the possible effects of non-seismic --

22 MR. KNECHT: Dr. Okrent, this is another item for  
23 this afternoon. Perhaps, when we have the systems interaction  
24 here, we can try to address that.

25 MR. OKRENT: But is not currently in the interface

1 requirements or in any requirements; is that correct?

2 MR. SCALETTI: That is correct.

3 MR. OKRENT: As I understood you earlier, there are  
4 no quantitative requirement on interface unless they are  
5 specifically listed somewhere on these sheets?

6 MR. SCALETTI: No. They could be listed in the  
7 SER some place, such as the tables on fragility. It could be  
8 in the FSAR on GESSAR II, if it relates to the interface items  
9 that we have so identified.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: How does GE impose requirements on a  
11 system. I will take a case in point, a plant, yesterday, I  
12 forget which one, burst loose with 25 tons of CO2, blew up  
13 room and poisoned people all over the place, and it wasn't a  
14 seismic event, it was just malfunction of some lousy controls.  
15 How would GE, for instance, control the design of the CO2 or  
16 water, the spray system in the fire protection complex to  
17 preclude damage to critical shutdown systems?

18 MR. KNECHT: The same way that we control the design  
19 of all of our systems. We don't distinguish in the control of  
20 the design between safety grade equipment and non-safety grade  
21 equipment.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: You would set your requirements on  
23 the balance of plant.

24 MR. KNECHT: That is correct.

25 MR. MICHELSON: Is fire protection balance of plant

1 on GESSAR II? I thought that you covered fire protection in  
2 the nuclear island?

3 MR. VILLA: We do, some of it.

4 MR. MICHELSON: So there is no interface design  
5 document needed. It is fully defined by the FSAR commitments.

6 MR. VILLA: That is right, but we still would have  
7 to control the design requirements.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Wait a minutes you are designing it,  
9 you are providing the design requirements as a part of GESSAR  
10 II.

11 In the balance of plant, outside, in the turbine  
12 building, there you provide an interface requirement, if there  
13 is an interface, between fire protection there and fire protec-  
14 tion inside the nuclear island.

15 You are already fully defining the nuclear island  
16 requirements, I assume. When I read what they are, I assume  
17 that this is it.

18 MR. KNECHT: Yes.

19 MR. VILLA: Yes.

20 MR. SCALETTI: There are a couple of interface items  
21 related to fire protection. One is the water supply system,  
22 and is related to transformers, Section 9.5.

23 MR. MICHELSON: The inference is that there is no  
24 interface between balance of plant fire protection and the  
25 nuclear island fire protection, other than those interface

1 items.

2 MR. SCALETTI: Correct.

3 MR. MICHELSON: That is the inference.

4 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

5 MR. MICHELSON: That was my understanding and I just  
6 wanted to make sure.

7 MR. RUBIN: Let me add that we have a specific  
8 seismic interface requirement for the UPPS system. Failure of  
9 non-seismic equipment structures for the UPPS to performance  
10 backup heat removal.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: You make that to the UPPS, when it  
12 should be general, at large.

13 MR. OKRENT: It is only on UPPS.

14 Ultimate heat removal is still in the balance of  
15 plant, is that right?

16 MR. SCALETTI: You mean ultimate heat sink?

17 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

18 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

19 MR. OKRENT: If I understand correctly, there is not  
20 an interface requirement on the reliability of that system,  
21 a numerical one?

22 MR. SCALETTI: The staff has not identified one.

23 MR. KNECHT: In the interface table, which is part  
24 of the GESSAR, I forget the table number, there is a specific  
25 requirement on the emergency service boiler for reliability,

1 that it be consistent or less than the value used in the PRA.  
2 In different trees, they have a single value.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask a question about this.

4 The ultimate heat sink can be the ocean, the river,  
5 the creek, or whatever, but then it also can be the atmosphere.  
6 At the plant, it is the atmosphere. It being the atmosphere,  
7 it seems quite reasonable that should come under the domain of  
8 the entire plant furnished by GE because it is no longer a  
9 geographic characteristic, you have atmosphere everywhere.

10 It seems to me that you should have in your provi-  
11 sion that the interface is going to turn out to be an atmos-  
12 pheric heat sink, that you should check it over in its  
13 entirety and package it. In fact, it would be a hell of a lot  
14 better plant, on a judgmental basis, if you used the atmos-  
15 phere rather than the nearest creek.

16 MR. KNECHT: We do that when we use the UPPS.

17 MR. OKRENT: I must confess, I seem to have a mixture  
18 of answers as to whether there are quantitative requirements  
19 of an interface nature.

20 MR. SCALETTI: There are quantitative requirements.

21 MR. OKRENT: Let's leave the seismic part, and talk  
22 about the others.

23 MR. SCALETTI: There are quantitative requirements  
24 that have been identified in, I believe, Table 1.9 of GESSAR,  
25 which is 40 or 50 pages of specific interface requirements.



1           As Mr. Knecht said, there are assumed numbers in  
2 some of those interface requirements. Those are applicable to  
3 the design. The staff has not culled them out specifically  
4 and put them in the SER per se because they are a part of the  
5 application, and they are in the GESSAR II documents.

6           MR. MICHELSON: Are you saying that the interface  
7 requirements include reliability requirements?

8           MR. SCALETTI: Some do.

9           MR. MICHELSON: In some cases.

10          MR. OKRENT: I found it rather formidable to go  
11 through all of those pages trying to see, was there a quanti-  
12 tative requirement. They mostly looked deterministic, if I  
13 may use that adjective. I would appreciate, by tomorrow,  
14 knowing just what quantitative requirements General Electric  
15 is placing on the balance of plant.

16          MR. MICHELSON: Reliability requirements.

17          MR. RUBIN: We have also asked that complete docu-  
18 mentation and a submittal of that be done by an applicant when  
19 he comes in with a plant in the future.

20          MR. OKRENT: We are reviewing the FDA at this stage,  
21 and I am trying to understand and looking at interface  
22 requirements as they are now. I am just trying to see what,  
23 in fact, the actual requirements are, which should have a  
24 quantitative aspect.

25          I don't want to miss some because there are so many

1 pages, I got tired before I got finished.

2 MR. SCALETTI: There are not that many as I remember.  
3 I know that we put one on loss of off-site power frequency,  
4 and one on emergency service water. I think that we have  
5 another one on airplane crashes. There are more.

6 MR. OKRENT: I went through quite a few pages, and  
7 I didn't see any.

8 MR. RUBIN: The staff judged the list to be  
9 incomplete.

10 MR. MICHELSON: How is the list completed? Is there  
11 a requirement that all FDA applicants submit a complete list?

12 MR. RUBIN: Yes.

13 MR. MICHELSON: Applicants using the FDA, I should  
14 say.

15 Is that stated explicitly in an SER?

16 MR. RUBIN: Yes, it is.

17 MR. OKRENT: I don't understand the logic. You are  
18 approving an FDA. You have done a PRA review which used  
19 certain numbers, and so forth, or assumed certain numbers. So  
20 it seems to me that what the staff is saying is okay, there  
21 are either some numbers, you have decided, they could have made  
22 this a factor of ten less reliable, and it still would have  
23 been okay. That's okay, no problem there. But there were  
24 certain things in there.

25 For you to say, this is all not to be specified

1 until someone comes in with an application --

2 MR. RUBIN: I don't think that that is a correct  
3 interpretation.

4 In the course of the staff's PRA review at Brookhaven  
5 and in-house, where questionable assumptions for the data  
6 were used, they were investigated, and it is highlighted. The  
7 staff did not do the PRA. General Electric did the PRA.  
8 Every number in the PRA was verified. Where we found areas  
9 that we thought were sensitive to the risk profile or areas  
10 of high uncertainty, we highlighted it, we looked at it in  
11 more detail, we brought it to the attention of our management,  
12 and to your attention, and we found it necessary to requantify  
13 the results.

14 Areas where we felt there were items that involved  
15 some sensitivity, such things as fragility, the hazard function  
16 and similar areas, such things as a particular component  
17 reliability, or availability which would likely have a small  
18 impact on the results, we did ask General Electric to identify  
19 and carry through a process where all the assumptions of the  
20 PRA would be followed through by an applicant when the plant  
21 was referenced to make sure that nothing was overlooked.

22 They submitted some material demonstrating what their  
23 approach would be, identified the numerical values that they  
24 thought were important. We looked at that list, and we felt  
25 that it was not complete, that they had deleted some items due

44

1 to a rationale that we were not convinced was completely  
2 valid.

3 We asked that very complete documentation be provi-  
4 ded on all areas when the applicant came in. We will be look-  
5 ing for that when the plant is referenced. However, the areas  
6 that we think are sensitive, we have identified and we have  
7 brought them to your attention.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Is that defined in a particular  
9 SER?

10 MR. SCALETTI: It relates to the very first interface  
11 item.

12 MR. RUBIN: This is for the service water, and that  
13 for the future may turn out to be non-conservative. Hopefully,  
14 when the applicant comes in and he has more operational  
15 experience in the particular model pump, and we will make an  
16 assessment. But to be realistic about it, we have to admit  
17 that a small impact like that will most likely be dwarfed by  
18 something such as a site hazard function. We have tried to  
19 put the majority of our attention in the sensitive areas,  
20 which is where the risk/benefit is.

21 MR. OKRENT: Let me ask the subcommittee members  
22 if they have questions concerning matters written on page 2.

23 MR. MICHELSON: I have a question on the ice water  
24 system. In essence, the little speech that you just made to  
25 me applies to that particular item.

1           Page 2, Appendix C, reliability of open cycle  
2 service ice water, this is the chilled water system, and that  
3 is what it should say.

4           MR. SCALETTI: It is open cycle service ice water,  
5 and not chilled water.

6           MR. EBERSOLE: What was the impetus for using  
7 chilled water, I would like you to get rid of it, in the  
8 safety context. I can understand it from the human comfort  
9 standpoint, but why for safety?

10          MR. KNECHT: I don't know the answer.

11          MR. MICHELSON: I think the emphasis is to keep the  
12 air handling units half the size. Some of those coolers can  
13 get enormous if you don't cool the water down, so I expect that  
14 this was the impetus, but I don't know.

15                You have plants where you don't need to chill the  
16 water, and in that sense you would eliminate that feature. It  
17 is not desirable to ever have to chill the water on a safety  
18 system.

19          MR. KNECHT: It has to do with the human comfort.

20          MR. OKRENT: What about cooling the water, there is  
21 not, as I understand, a quantitative requirement.

22          MR. SCALETTI: The PSI requires that they calculate  
23 the core melt probability, and this asks them to demonstrate  
24 significant changes.

25          MR. OKRENT: The word "significant" is define how?

1 MR. SCALETTI: No change, or very little impact.

2 MR. OKRENT: Does it have to be the backfit defini-  
3 tion? Let's say that an applicant comes in with a CCW, and  
4 my PRA says that the risks are lower than Brookhaven calculated,  
5 then there has been no significant change, I assume.

6 MR. SCALETTI: If they are lower than Brookhaven  
7 calculated, yes.

8 MR. OKRENT: They are twice as large as Brookhaven  
9 calculated, is that significant?

10 MR. SCALETTI: I don't know.

11 MR. OKRENT: When is it significant?

12 MR. SCALETTI: I can't answer that.

13 MR. OKRENT: If you had to use the backfit defini-  
14 tion, how much larger would it have to be before you could  
15 make a case, or you would even bring it up to the EDO?

16 What does the word "significant" mean?

17 MR. RUBIN: If you are looking at microscopic levels,  
18 the assumption in the PRA would be, you have a three train  
19 system, or a four train system, and the pump available was  
20 supposed to be such. The first cut would be looking at a  
21 broader level, did the architect-engineer fulfill the require-  
22 ments of General Electric or the assumptions in the PRA, are  
23 we looking at an equivalent system.

24 If we start seeing major deviations between what the  
25 architect-engineer and what the utility has actually designed

1 and installed based on the PRA assumptions, you have to start  
2 getting down to more details, back to the BNL assessment of  
3 the PRA, and start to try to quantify the impact.

4 At that point, your question becomes much more  
5 relevant, what is significant.

6 MR. OKRENT: I am sorry, I am trying to understand  
7 the word "significant." If I understand correctly, you will  
8 pretty much have to go to the backfit rule, correct me, if I  
9 am wrong, if in fact you want to compose a modification,  
10 certainly to GESSAR II, perhaps even in the bounds of the  
11 plant if it looks like what was in the GESSAR II PRA.

12 MR. SCALETTI: We do not have to go through the  
13 backfit process to impose -- to have a modification imposed  
14 upon the service water system which is outside of the scope.  
15 The only place that you would have to go through the backfit  
16 process on GESSAR would be on those parts of the design that  
17 have been reviewed and on which the final design approval has  
18 been issued.

19 To make a change to the service water system, which  
20 we don't have any way, to bring it into line with our risk  
21 assumptions on GESSAR II as they are now, does not require us  
22 to go through the backfit process.

23 MR. MICHELSON: Could I have a clarification on your  
24 statement. The interface document is a part of GESSAR II, as  
25 I understand it, GE's interface document.



1 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

2 MR. MICHELSON: If a utility meets the interface  
3 document requirements, and then you say that you have to make  
4 a change, that is then a backfit, isn't it?

5 MR. SCALETTI: No.

6 MR. MICHELSON: He has met the interface document  
7 requirements, whatever they are. If there are none, then he  
8 can do what he pleases, I guess. But as long as he meets any  
9 stated -- If he does not meet stated interface document  
10 requirements, then he has to meet them. But if they are not  
11 stated, I think that it is a backfit if you ask him now to  
12 add something to the balance of plant system.

13 MR. SCALETTI: It may say, provide a service water  
14 system to provide for the heat sink.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Yes.

16 MR. SCALETTI: The heat sink has not been defined as  
17 of yet. It is subject to and it will be subject to the  
18 standard review plan which is in effect six months prior to  
19 your filing the application. So you review to that standard.

20 MR. MICHELSON: You are already getting into the  
21 question we raised at time zero here this morning, what does  
22 an FDA cover. I thought that the FDA included the interface  
23 documents and their requirements.

24 MR. SCALETTI: It include the interface documents.

25 MR. MICHELSON: Then you can't diddle with them any

1 more. That is all he has to meet.

2 MR. SCALETTI: The interface document, though, the  
3 interface requirements, they don't specify the design.

4 MR. MICHELSON: This is unfortunately the case in  
5 many cases, they don't specify enough of the design to even  
6 know what the design might look like.

7 MR. SCALETTI: They don't specify the design, and  
8 more than likely would no longer be an interface.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Yet, you are accepting the interface  
10 document as a part of the FDA. You are approving the interface  
11 document when you issue the FDA.

12 MR. SCALETTI: Those interfaces, as provided by  
13 General Electric now, and as identified by the staff are  
14 sufficient, and that information is provided to the staff to  
15 bring it in line with our regulations.

16 MR. OKRENT: I get the impression, from my limited  
17 look at some of the pages of the interface requirements, that  
18 they tend to resemble what you would extract from the SRP.  
19 Maybe the wording isn't the same, but --

20 MR. SCALETTI: I would hope that they wouldn't be.

21 MR. OKRENT: I am not sure what it is that you are  
22 telling me. In other words, they are sort of qualitative,  
23 sometimes deterministic. They don't just say, you are going to  
24 supply an air system, if that is what is involved. There will  
25 be various things of the sort you would see in the SRP.

1 MR. SCALETTI: That is correct.

2 MR. VILLA: You remember we have had this discussion  
3 before, and we went back to our documentation and dug out the  
4 interface requirements for the emergency service water. They  
5 are pretty extensive, besides being extensive, they are  
6 pretty deterministic.

7 MR. MICHELSON: I think that a previous meeting, we  
8 had asked for the interface document on the component cooling  
9 water. Was that supplied?

10 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

11 MR. MICHELSON: So we have that on file.

12 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

13 MR. MICHELSON: I will look at it.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: The old BWR, the component cooling  
15 was RBCCW, Reactor Building Component Cooling Water, and it  
16 was a cheap system, screwed pipes, non-seismic, not safety  
17 grade, no nothing. You managed to get a design out with that,  
18 and there was no component cooling at all.

19 In view of the fact that it is an impediment from  
20 the primary heat source and the primary heat sink, almost  
21 invariably it turns out to be a detriment to safety. However,  
22 it affords better doability and maintenance, and so forth, if  
23 you use treated water on certain aspects of the design.

24 What is the criteria that GE uses and imposes on its  
25 buyers of its plant to either have or not have component

1 cooling water in view of the fact that it is a detriment to  
2 safety as a barrier to the heat flow paths?

3 Service water directly connected to primary coolant  
4 across the heat exchangers is the most direct way to get heat  
5 out, and that is what you do, even though the water is  
6 contaminated post-accident.

7 What is in the rules that says, yes, you are  
8 entitled to use component cooling or, no, you must use direct  
9 cycle cooling of primary water?

10 MR. KNECHT: To the reaction pressure vessel?

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, or whatever.

12 MR. KNECHT: The way that we control it, we don't  
13 control so much the design as we do the water quality.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: You mean in the component cooling  
15 system.

16 MR. KNECHT: In the entire reactor coolant.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, but you are face to face with  
18 sea water, with the reactor water in the condensor.

19 Let me tell you what we did. We have a fellow study,  
20 which you can get, if you want, which says that there is no  
21 rhyme or reason or pattern about when you do and when you do  
22 not use the component cooling system. We looked across all the  
23 reactors, and it is a random process as to whether you use  
24 direct cooling or component cooling. If you interpose treated  
25 loops. There is no pattern of consistency at all, and I think

1 that there should be some rational set of reasons when you do  
2 or do not put this in impediment to the cooling in place.

3 MR. KNECHT: Certainly, you have to meet all of the  
4 requirements of the immediate cooling system.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: What is worse than an RHR water, that  
6 is what you have now.

7 MR. KNECHT: An RHR for what?

8 MR. EBERSOLE: An RHR exchange, you use service  
9 water.

10 MR. KNECHT: It is pretty strict on what kind of  
11 filing you are allowed --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Most BWRs use component cooling, and  
13 perhaps some boilers do, I am not sure.

14 MR. KNECHT: I can't recall off-hand all the compo-  
15 nents that we have in cooling water. The ones that come to  
16 mind are things like recirc pump seals coolers, and some  
17 reactor clean up stuff. These are the systems that are running  
18 100 percent of the time when the plant is operating.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes.

20 MR. KNECHT: I think that those are the types of  
21 systems that we use with the component water supply.

22 MR. VILLA: The RHR has better efficiency, and all  
23 that, and it has the direct cycle cooling, but it is also not  
24 a constantly operated system.

25 I can't answer you with a broad generic philosophy.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: There should be a rationale for using  
2 it or not using it.

3 MR. VILLA: That system is also defined in terms of  
4 which ones are on that.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: My experience is that if you turn it  
6 over to the A-E and the utilities, you can never forecast it.

7 MR. VILLA: That system is designed. It is defined  
8 already. It is not something left to the future.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Are you saying that it is in your  
10 scope?

11 MR. VILLA: Yes.

12 MR. MICHELSON: And the reasons for it are explicit,  
13 I guess.

14 MR. VILLA: It is probably there in the design  
15 documents, and I will have to dig it out. I just can't tell  
16 you where it is.

17 MR. OKRENT: We had better move along, we are now  
18 at least a half-hour behind in our agenda. I think we talked  
19 about the seismic things. Can we skip to what is Supplement  
20 No. 4, and talk about venting procedures later. RCIC room  
21 cooling is left to study and judgment by the staff.

22 Appendix C, Safety Implications of Control Systems,  
23 if I understand correctly, this is unresolved, open, or  
24 resolved, or what?

25 MR. SCALETTI: Page A-47 is partially an interface



1 and partially resolved. It is in two parts. One is the  
2 impact of non-safety related control systems on the safety  
3 of the plant, and the safety systems. The other postulates  
4 an open field transient. The staff feels that the open field  
5 transients have been adequately addressed. This interface  
6 relates directly to addressing the outcome of USI A-47.

7 MR. OKRENT: Can I ask that the staff review the  
8 frequency of initiating transient challenges and make a  
9 conscious decision that these were adequate, or that it was  
10 not in their bailiwick, or that they take steps to try to  
11 reduce the frequency of challenges initiated by transients.  
12 Where did you come out on that?

13 MR. SCALETTI: It is about 8.7. The evaluations to  
14 support the control systems are outside of the scope of GESSAR  
15 II, and we made no determination of that. That portion of the  
16 USI has to be resolved at the time the referencing applications  
17 come in.

18 MR. OKRENT: Anything else on that last page?

19 MR. MICHELSON: Could we back up just a minute for  
20 clarification.

21 MR. OKRENT: Go ahead.

22 MR. MICHELSON: On the RCIC, does General Electric  
23 consider that to be an engineered safety feature?

24 MR. VILLA: Yes.

25 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.



1 MR. EBERSOLE: Would you have a look at that system  
2 in regard to its interdependency on AC function beyond just  
3 running to it. You have certain valves in it, so there is a  
4 certain amount of residual dependency on that system, which,  
5 by the way, keeps you, in the present mode, I think, with the  
6 pipes propped full open so that you don't have to open them if  
7 you get steam.

8 I think there should be something done to look at  
9 that AC dependency of the main steam valve and other valves.  
10 You have motor driven valves, which are not all direct current,  
11 which makes them dependent on the presence of AC to do certain  
12 things.

13 MR. VILLA: To close.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: To close if they are open.

15 MR. VILLA: They are normally closed.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: One problem might be, for instance,  
17 the safety if the valves were closed in the first place, and  
18 you wouldn't have the presence of those pipes out there.

19 MR. KNECHT: One of the valves is going to be closed  
20 with a bypass around it.

21 MR. OKRENT: Which is the one normally closed?

22 MR. KNECHT: The big valve is AC, and it is normally  
23 closed.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: How do you get steam to it without  
25 AC?

1 MR. VILLA: You rely on the bypass.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: But most bypasses are just pressure  
3 equalization.

4 MR. VILLA: There is a one-inch pipe.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: That is for pressure equalization.

6 MR. VILLA: It is also sufficient to start to roll  
7 the turbine.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, but how are you going to open  
9 that valve if you don't have any AC. That is the reason that  
10 you have them open now.

11 MR. KNECHT: It is just a warming line.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: It is just a general question of  
13 looking at AC dependence.

14 MR. VILLA: It is a DC valve.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Are they both DC valves. The one  
16 that is normally closed is DC.

17 MR. VILLA: The one that is normally closed valve is  
18 DC.

19 MR. MICHELSON: Is it the one next to the steam line  
20 source?

21 MR. VILLA: Yes.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: The one normally closed is DC.

23 MR. VILLA: The normally closed valve is the DC  
24 valve, and it will open up when you start the system.

25 MR. MICHELSON: You can tolerate the time required

1 for the valve to open.

2 MR. VILLA: Right.

3 MR. MICHELSON: That used to be the argument, you  
4 couldn't tolerate the time required for the valve to open, and  
5 so forth.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: That eliminates then standing presence  
7 of a half pressure line that could emit full flow to the  
8 secondary building.

9 MR. VILLA: Yes, it takes care of that problem.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I wish you would go back and make all  
11 operators do that.

12 MR. MICHELSON: It would be nice if we could fix all  
13 the pipes, it greatly reduces the hazard of the line. You have  
14 on this one.

15 MR. VILLA: We have made that change.

16 MR. MICHELSON: Good.

17 MR. VILLA: The DC valve is on the inboard side.

18 MR. MICHELSON: It is source side.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: You said that you put the AC inboard  
20 because it can tolerate the environmental problems. The DC has  
21 brushes, and things.

22 MR. VILLA: I am getting fuzzy on that point.

23 MR. MICHELSON: Maybe you could clarify it for  
24 tomorrow. It is important to know how you decided to fix it  
25 for GESSAR II in terms of argument along the terms of what one

1 might do for older plants.

2 MR. VILLA: Fine.

3 MR. OKRENT: On interfacing LOCA, you talk about  
4 requiring, on a prototype basis, testing. Would such testing  
5 have been the thing, an important thing for some of the recent  
6 events that have actually occurred where we had a loss of  
7 isolation of the high pressure and low pressure systems on  
8 BWRs, or was it something completely different?

9 MR. SCALETTI: We are having somebody come down this  
10 afternoon related to GSI 105.

11 MR. OKRENT: So you want to wait until then?

12 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

13 MR. OKRENT: Okay, we will wait until then.

14 MR. ROSENTHAL: I have an answer on the ignitor side  
15 of your question.

16 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

17 MR. ROSENTHAL: The rule does not require ignitors  
18 of seismic quality. The ice condensor and Mark III owners  
19 universally have seismically mounted ignitors, all the plants  
20 have done that. The cable trays are already qualified, and  
21 the diesels.

22 MR. MICHELSON: The funny way of your answer leads  
23 me to believe that if I haven't thought of some of the either  
24 gaps, you have not covered them. It is the igniting function  
25 that is seismically qualified, and the answer ought to be, yes,

1 and that is all there is to it. Don't tell me about the  
2 mounting of the trays. Just tell me that the function is  
3 qualified, if that is the case. Your answer is, yes, it is.

4 MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes. Is it a requirement, no.

5 MR. MICHELSON: Those are good answers.

6 MR. ROSENTHAL: It may be a requirement. Whatever  
7 comes out of the hydrogen control owner group review of Grand  
8 Gulf. The rule does not require that the ignitors be  
9 seismically qualified. There is no other requirement on  
10 seismic quality.

11 MR. OKRENT: Is there a fragility number for this?

12 MR. ROSENTHAL: Will this be qualified to at least  
13 the SSE, the answer is, yes.

14 MR. OKRENT: Is there a fragility estimate for the  
15 ignitors?

16 MR. EBERSOLE: They are a diesel sparkplug.

17 MR. ROSENTHAL: I don't know.

18 MR. OKRENT: The ignitors, which it is important to  
19 operate in case you lose off-site and on-site power due to an  
20 earthquake, and you want DC power back up, diverse power, may  
21 themselves not be functional.

22 MR. RUBIN: There is a requirement that an evaluation  
23 be made of the backup power system, including a failure design  
24 that would be beyond SSE, such as a differential building. So  
25 we do expect that they will be operational.

1 MR. OKRENT: That is not my question. I have no  
2 idea up to what size earthquake you have high confidence that  
3 there is a low probability of failure for the ignition system  
4 in an earthquake. I think that this is something that you had  
5 better think on.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: It ought to be the minutest challenge  
7 that I can think of.

8 MR. OKRENT: Can I ask the staff two more short  
9 questions. This seismic panel that is supported by NRC funds,  
10 that is trying to develop seismic safety research efforts, have  
11 estimated that they don't have the information on which to  
12 judge that there is a high confidence that there is a low  
13 probability of failure with reactor internals below 0.3 G, I  
14 am saying, in other words, if you look at 0.3 G or lower.

15 They also, on the sheet that I have here, and I  
16 don't have their final report with me, but I don't think that it  
17 has changed, they have a similar comment related to the avail-  
18 able for emergency, what they called, early emergency core  
19 cooling .

20 I recognize that you have estimated fragilities and  
21 gone through your own reevaluation of the seismic PRA. What  
22 I can't tell is how Brookhaven, for example, factored into  
23 their thinking what I will have to call the reservations of  
24 this seismic panel group, which includes Kennedy, Cornell,  
25 and Budnitz, and other well-known names, that they lack



1 sufficient information to have a high confidence that there is  
2 low probability of failure for these specific systems.

3 Can somebody help me in that regard. Does Brookhaven  
4 know something that they didn't know, or what?

5 MR. SHIU: I am unable to provide the information  
6 because I missed the part of the discourse. Could you repeat  
7 it?

8 MR. OKRENT: You are familiar with the work of the  
9 seismic panel.

10 MR. SHIU: Yes.

11 MR. OKRENT: And their input concepts. This chart  
12 that they have -- this is actually a presentation that they  
13 made -- where they looked at various functions, if you will,  
14 and made an expert judgment based on their experience as to  
15 which systems did they think you can have a high confidence  
16 of low probability of failure, from what they knew now, as a  
17 function of the acceleration. For the lowest range, which is  
18 less than 0.3 G, they put two things in the category: reactor  
19 sub-criticality, and that related to the internals; and early  
20 emergency core cooling.

21 They don't say here, do they mean both PWR and BWR.  
22 They just left it vague in that regard, and it is LWR at the  
23 moment.

24 I am trying to understand how that kind of informa-  
25 tion is impacted, if at all, by what the staff has been



1 telling me about the seismic credibility of the GESSAR II  
2 plant.

3 MR. SHIU: The seismic panel work was done subsequent  
4 to the BNL review. As a matter of fact, as you know, one of  
5 our consultants, John Reed, is one of the panel members. Some  
6 of the concerns reflected in the BNL review, such as the lack  
7 of adequate information to complete a thorough review of the  
8 reactor internals, is reflected also in the panel's review.

9 With regard to the statement about the early ECCS  
10 system, I believe they initially principally focusing on the  
11 pressurizer, the PWR, I am sorry, and they have spent less on  
12 the boiler. Subsequent to that, I think that they are still  
13 -- I think that one of the major things that I have gotten  
14 from the members is that there is a lack detailed information  
15 to allow someone to come up with a reasonable fragility value.

16 A lot of estimates have been thrown in the previous  
17 seismic PRAs, certainly we believe that they are conservative.  
18 However, in order to improve on that, and in order to get a  
19 better handle on that, there is really a lack of information  
20 there.

21 MR. OKRENT: Maybe tomorrow the staff can tell us  
22 how they have factored in the initial findings and recommenda-  
23 tions of the seismic panel into their seismic review. Or, if  
24 they have not, they can tell us that, and they might tell us  
25 whether they can estimate in any way the possible impact, and

1 one of the things they recommended, for example, was the  
2 seismic system interaction study. They also pointed out to  
3 various areas, likely failure points, I think, either in that  
4 paper, or an accompanying paper by members of the panel.

5 For example, you may assign a fragility to it, but  
6 do you get it. How does the staff deal with some of these  
7 specific reidentified points. Think on it for tomorrow, we  
8 will be interested to hear.

9 MR. WYLIE: On this interface, on the last page, you  
10 refer to ten hour station battery requirements. I think you  
11 confuse the issue. You are talking about the vital control  
12 and instrumentation batteries.

13 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

14 MR. WYLIE: I think that by choice of words, you are  
15 confusing the issue, because station batteries refer to some-  
16 thing else generally, non-Class I batteries, for example.  
17 In the supplement, you go into details, I think, and you  
18 describe what you are trying to achieve there.

19 MR. SCALETTI: We paraphrased what is in the state-  
20 ment and I agree with you.

21 MR. OKRENT: I am going to suggest that we break for  
22 lunch now, even though it is not lunchtime on the agenda.  
23 When we come back, we will pick up Item Ten, and hopefully we  
24 can save some time on Item Twelve. We have been seeing quite  
25 a bit of Item Twelve now, and it should be very much the things

1 that are most significant.

2 Can we take 45 minutes instead of an hour for lunch,  
3 and be back at 1:05.

4 (Whereupon, at 12:20 o'clock, p.m., the subcommittee  
5 meeting adjourned, to reconvene at 1:05 o'clock, p.m., the  
6 same day.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#1-1-SueW 1

A F T E R N O O N   P R O C E E D I N G S

(1:13 p.m.)

2

3

MR. OKRENT: The meeting will be convened. For the moment we will go on to Item 14.

4

5

The Staff can tell us in what way systems interaction will or will not become an interface requirement.

6

7

MR. SCALETTI: I don't believe we can do that right yet, because our guy is not here to discuss that.

8

9

MR. OKRENT: All right.

10

MR. SCALETTI: We could start on Item 13.

11

MR. OKRENT: All right. Let's start on Item 13.

12

MR. SCALETTI: My name is Dino Scaletti. I need to state that again.

13

14

Starting with USI A-43, containment emergency sump reliability --

15

16

MR. OKRENT: I'm going to try something and see if -- I guess I would like to pose a general question.

17

18

If A-43 or B-6, for example, or B-58, is in your opinion resolved for GESSAR but is still an open item in general, could you just summarize what it is specifically that GESSAR has done, in your opinion, that Grand Gulf hasn't done that makes it resolveable?

20

21

22

23

MR. SCALETTI: Okay. I will try.

24

MR. OKRENT: All right.

25

MR. SCALETTI: Starting with A-43, the concern

1-2-SueW

1 for A-43 is debris blockage of the RHR strainers. All right.

2 The resolution as far as the Staff is concerned  
3 on GESSAR is the alternative core makeup that would be  
4 provided by UPPS. So, if you did have a severe accident  
5 and you did have -- although the Staff, in addressing this  
6 item in the SER, indicates that there is a very low pro-  
7 bability of having a problem due to the oversized strainers  
8 and due to the position of the RHR intakes in the suppression  
9 pool.

10 However, with the alternative of additional core  
11 makeup system independent of the suppression pool, inde-  
12 pendent of RHR blockage, we feel this item is resolved for  
13 GESSAR II.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: May I comment?

15 MR. OKRENT: Go ahead.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: On this topic, in Paragraph  
17 1.826, that's the place where we define the matter of  
18 the sump performance. Then, they pick up with debris,  
19 et cetera.

20 And GE blindly prescribes these hydroclones  
21 in the total absence, if any, of what you might call a  
22 physical source term for what the hydroclones are supposed  
23 to digest and separate.

24 There is a -- they make reference to the quality  
25 of the paint. There is none about the plaster insulation

#1-3-SueW

1 or any other physical debris which may be presented to the  
2 sump. And it isn't merely the sump strainer; it's the  
3 systems beyond the sump strainer, including the seals,  
4 the journals, the elastomers and other things that are  
5 degraded by the presence of grimey substances which succe-  
6 ssfully got past the strainer.

7 So, A-43 is supposed to be addressing this, but I  
8 would think that GE would circumscribe this fully and  
9 defend why they have hydroclones versus deep bed filters,  
10 or whatever else it takes to protect their vulnerable  
11 bearings which shouldn't be vulnerable in the first place.

12 Do you follow me?

13 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: So, here is another one of these  
15 loose, wondering, non-based prescriptive requirements for  
16 hydroclones without even the first piece of identification  
17 as to what they are supposed to digest.

18 And that's typical of what I find in the FSAR  
19 all over the place. Now, I hope that's critical, because  
20 I intended it to be.

21 MR. HERNAN: I'm Ron Hernan with the NRR Staff.  
22 I'm not addressing your concerns specifically, Jesse, but  
23 I wanted to bring to the attention of the Subcommittee that  
24 the A-43 issue has recently been presented to an ACRS  
25 Subcommittee, and the day before yesterday it was presented

#1-4-SueW

1 to CRGR.

2 The Staff's resolution on A-43 will require no  
3 backfits on any reactors. It will offer the information  
4 that has been obtained in a resolution or study of this  
5 issue to licensees and applicants primarily from the stand-  
6 point of evaluating potential changes in their insulation  
7 scheme, their thermal insulation scheme.

8 I don't know how much that has to do with the  
9 GESSAR thing specifically, but the fact is that there will  
10 no backfits required by the Staff on A-43.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Well, that's not a question  
12 here I hope. We are dealing with future plants, not  
13 backfits.

14 MR. HERNAN: I understand that. But I was trying  
15 to address Dr. Okrent's statement, USI's that are still not  
16 resolved, this one is essentially resolved except for the  
17 formality of going out for public comments.

18 MR. MICHELSON: By resolved, you mean in terms  
19 of previous or present plants?

20 MR. HERNAN: Correct.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Was the rationale of CRGR that  
22 they were going to discount the larger scale breaks, which  
23 is the current popular thing and thus would not entertain  
24 the notion of energetic events which would scatter tons  
25 of plaster all over the floor?



#1-5-SueW

1 MR. HERNAN: I don't believe that that topic  
2 was discussed specifically by CRGR the day before yesterday.  
3 It have been in a previous meeting which I was not in.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, this is a new plant. I  
5 think we should recreate the fortunes of the past.

6 MR. MICHELSON: Well, I'm having difficulty  
7 understanding you. I think you indicated that you are  
8 dealing with large LOCAs here.

9 Is that what you meant?

10 MR. SCALETTI: Yes.

11 MR. MICHELSON: And the problem only exists  
12 if you have I think fairly large LOCAs, right?

13 MR. SCALETTI: That's my understanding.

14 VOICE: This A-43 was large break LOCAs.

15 MR. MICHELSON: And then would you repeat real  
16 briefly what you said again, because maybe I misunderstood?

17 MR. SCALETTI: What I said was, the resolution as  
18 far as GESSAR is concerned -- well, the explanation in the  
19 SER says that we believe that it probably would -- due to  
20 the oversized strainers on the RHR intakes, the UPPS system,  
21 the alternative makeup system, we believe that A-43 is  
22 resolved.

23 MR. MICHELSON: It's the UPPS that bothers me,  
24 because I thought UPPS was not designed for large break  
25 LOCAs or anything like that. And, therefore, what does it

#1-6-SueW

1 have to do with this argument at all?

2 MR. SCALETTI: Well, by the time the strainers  
3 would be plugged I would believe that it would be --

4 MR. MICHELSON: Well, you will have to go through  
5 the scenario for me to show me you have done the analysis  
6 that shows that UPPS will handle large break LOCAs if they  
7 cause a plugging of the input strainers or the cyclone  
8 separators, or whatever.

9 I haven't seen that kind of analysis. Have you  
10 done that?

11 MR. SCALETTI: No, we haven't.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Until you do that, then how can  
13 you make your statement?

14 MR. EBERSOLE: In fact, I think there is two  
15 distinct phases of UPPS --

16 MR. MICHELSON: Well, hold it. Let me -- I  
17 would like to get the answer to my question first. And then  
18 you can --

19 MR. SCALETTI: No, I said we have not done that  
20 analysis.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. So, really what argument  
22 are you presenting to me?

23 MR. SCALETTI: Well, the argument we presented  
24 is that we feel -- I was just summarizing briefly -- I will  
25 have to go back to the SER Supplement 4.

#1-7-SueW

1 MR. MICHELSON: I'm interested now in the UPPS  
2 aspect. Now, you are taking credit for it somehow as help-  
3 ing us out of this problem.

4 And have you done the analysis that shows you  
5 that it will even be effected for this case?

6 MR. SCALETTI: I believe it will.

7 MR. MICHELSON: That's a belief. But I want  
8 to discuss it.

9 MR. SCALETTI: I clearly cannot support that  
10 with an analysis. However, it is going on the assumption  
11 that the strainers are blocked immediately.

12 MR. MICHELSON: No, no. I'm not going on any  
13 assumption. I just want to know the basis for your state-  
14 ment.

15 MR. SCALETTI: The basis for my statement is  
16 that there is an alternative makeup to the core. It does  
17 not rely upon the suppression.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Now, what bothers me is GE made  
19 it very clear earlier I thought that UPPS was not designed  
20 for large break LOCAs.

21 And I think you have made it very clear.

22 MR. VILLA: That's correct.

23 MR. MICHELSON: And now you are telling me I  
24 am going to somehow take credit in large break LOCA cases  
25 if the large break LOCA causes the plugging.

#1-8-SueW

1 I said: Fine, you can do that. Give me the  
2 analysis that shows the time relationships and whether  
3 UPPS can now take over at that point in time and so forth.

4 It's not out of hand obvious, particularly when  
5 GE says it isn't there for that purpose. You can say it  
6 will work but you've got to do something more than just say:  
7 I believe it will work.

8 MR. SCALETTI: Well, I think --

9 MR. MICHELSON: Then, you will convince me.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, I think his rationale is entirely  
11 in order, that you've got a makeup system for the rapid rate you will  
12 need. Then, I don't see any point in beating the bush. You've got it.

13 MR. MICHELSON: You have it in time, Jesse.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, for heaven's sake, Carl.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Do you know how much time you  
16 are talking about?

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, I don't know.

18 MR. OKRENT: You have to reflood, Jesse.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm talking about after a reflood.

20 MR. OKRENT: That's the point. That's the  
21 point.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, if you plug up before you  
23 reflood you are in real trouble.

24 MR. MICHELSON: It depends on the scenario. You  
25 have got to name your scenarios and look for your worst case.

#1-9-SueW

1 And if it keeps you out of your worst case, that's all  
2 there is to it. I just think it's not obvious.

3 MR. SCALETTI: Okay. Again back to the point.  
4 The point that Ron Hernan had made previously.

5 There is no prescribed backfit for the existing  
6 plants and existing FDAs. I don't -- the GESSAR now again  
7 is not out yet. I assume that GESSAR FDA, in the situation  
8 that it's in, would fall under the no backfit scenario of  
9 the guidance that is coming out.

10 I will have to question that and follow it up  
11 a little bit further for you.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't think the fact there is  
13 no previous commitment to do this is an admirable predecessor  
14 decision to this process we have at hand.

15 MR. SCALETTI: Well, I don't think -- it doesn't  
16 totally rely upon UPPS. It relies upon other analyses that  
17 have been carried out.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, if GE, as it does in the  
19 FSAR, insists on using these little hydroclones I think  
20 it's imperative that they define a mechanical source term  
21 which they are supposed to digest and that will in due  
22 course look at insulation as well as paints and other debris  
23 processes.

24 And it will look not merely at the strainers that --  
25 for heaven's sake, it's a suction but right out into the seals

#1-10-SueW

1 and the elastomers, parts of the bearing, et cetera that  
2 are potentially degradable by this grinding substance.

3 MR. MICHELSON: And it apparently becomes now  
4 a time dependent examination, so that you can show if in  
5 time the degradation does occur that by that time UPPS can  
6 take over and do the job.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Better than that, to preclude  
8 the use of flammable insulation by using laminated stainless  
9 or whatever else is suitable.

10 VOICE: That's what was done.

11 MR. MICHELSON: It's my understanding you  
12 are not going to use fibrous insulation in this plant?

13 VOICE: That's correct.

14 MR. SCALETTI: Okay. The Staff's evaluation is  
15 not totally dependent upon UPPS. It is an alternative make-  
16 up.

17 It relates to the diversity of intakes, position  
18 of the intakes with regard to the suppression pool bottom,  
19 the oversize of the strainers; everything is included.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand that the field now  
21 is currently removing these cyclones, hydroclones, and  
22 there is a random field attitude about their value or  
23 detriment to safety.

24 And I think it would be prudent for GE to resolve  
25 this and put, what I would think, deep bed filters if they

#1-11-SueW

1 want anything.

2 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me, Jesse. We are going to  
3 have to go on to other -- another item. We don't want to  
4 forget this one.

5 But let's let the Staff go through on each of  
6 these.

7 MR. SCALETTI: All right. On USI A-47, safety  
8 implications of control systems, I had indicated earlier  
9 this morning that much of the design evaluation required to  
10 resolve the concerns is outside the scope of GESSAR II  
11 and those are so identified in the Safety Evaluation in  
12 Section 7.

13 The overfill transient which the Staff believes  
14 has been adequately addressed and has been resolved by the  
15 inclusion of commercial grade level trips, level 8 trips,  
16 for feedwater and turbine, in GESSAR II the independent high level  
17 safety-grade trips also provide the reactor core isolation  
18 system and high pressure core spray system.

19 In addition, GESSAR employs high level strands,  
20 reduces consequences of overfill transients.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Why do you use commercial grade  
22 trips for the biggest ones and the safety-grade trips for  
23 the littlest ones when the risk potential is inverse to  
24 that?

25 MR. SCALETTI: I can't answer that.



#1-12-SueW 1

VOICE: This is an event in which you don't

2 have a --

3 MR. EBERSOLE: The main feed is overrun.

4 VOICE: And you don't have a hostile environment  
5 to deal with.6 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, you are going to drain the  
7 water down to the turbine on the main feed -- by the way,  
8 will the main feed lines hang together when you do that and  
9 take the impact to go with it?

10 Since you have commercial grade overfills.

11 VOICE: Yes.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me. Is it a design  
13 requirement that it do?

14 MR. SCALETTI: Excuse me, what's the event?

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Steam generator overfill from  
16 the main system, boiling system, vessel overfill from the  
17 main steam -- main feedwater pumps running on --18 MR. VILLA: The isolation valves are designed  
19 to still close.20 MR. EBERSOLE: No, you have overrun. Do you  
21 overrun -- wait a minute. You close the isolation valves  
22 with safety-grade clos-- safety-grade high water level.

23 MR. VILLA: Yes.

24 MR. KNECHT: No, no.

25 MR. VILLA: Overpump. The feedwater --

#1-13-SueW 1

MR. KNECHT: Trip the pumps.

2

MR. MICHELSON: With safety-grade. If it's

3

commercial grade, it's single track, subject -- the same

4

power supply that gets your high level trips might also

5

get your control valves going wide open.

6

For instance, one failure can cause the overflow.

7

MR. EBERSOLE: There is no discipline that pre-

8

vents it.

9

MR. MICHELSON: I see no credit for that whatso-

10

ever. To even mention it is a little strange. If it

11

isn't safety-grade, it isn't worth anything in terms of

12

protecting against this type of event.

13

VOICE: Excuse me. But that's exactly the

14

logic that we did not use. The level 8 trips.

15

I'm sorry, for the feedwater event they don't

16

see a hostile environment. There is no reason required

17

that they be hostilely qualified.

18

MR. MICHELSON: I don't know. He said commercial

19

grade. That's the only information he gave me.

20

On that basis, the same power supply that controls

21

the feedwater can also be the power supply to the instrument.

22

VOICE: They don't.

23

MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, you say they don't but

24

you didn't --

25

VOICE: A-47 was primarily driven by B&amp;W plants

#1-14-SueW

1 with an ICS in which feed flow and feedback logic was  
2 used for that. And all different sorts of intricacies  
3 can be fed.

4 This plant uses feedback exclusively type  
5 control systems. We did do a fair amount of looking at  
6 GE class of plants with respect to A-47. And we are  
7 reasonably satisfied that there weren't hidden control  
8 system interactions.

9 But judging on requiring that it be commercial  
10 versus safety-grade was in part based on looking at what  
11 events you would like to protect from. For instance, should  
12 it also be seismically qualified. The answer was no, be-  
13 cause you are looking at an event initiated by a control  
14 system failure.

15 It needed to be a harsh environment qualified.

16 MR. MICHELSON: You are giving me far more  
17 information that I asked for. And I think what other plants  
18 do has nothing to do with GESSAR II.

19 You only look at the GESSAR II drawings and you  
20 tell me what the arrangement is. Now, tell me what the  
21 GESSAR II arrangement is and if it's redundant instruments  
22 and separate power supplies. Then, don't tell me it's  
23 commercial grade, but rather tell me how good a commercial  
24 grade it is and I would be quite happy.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't think environmental

#1-15-SueW 1 has --

2 MR. MICHELSON: No, I don't have any problem  
3 with the environmental question. I do have a problem if  
4 it were single track, for instance.

5 In other words, you have already analyzed the  
6 GESSAR II design and are sure that no single failure of a  
7 non-qualified system or component will cause this vessel  
8 overfill. You are assured of that.

9 That's apparently what you did when you tell me  
10 it's redundant and so forth, it will meet that --

11 VOICE: My problem is that I know this was done --

12 MR. MICHELSON: And is that an interface require-  
13 ment. It would be nicer if it were just stated as an  
14 interface requirement.

15 VOICE: That's part of our system.

16 MR. MICHELSON: You are designing the commercial  
17 aspect on the feedwater system?

18 VOICE: Yeah.

19 MR. MICHELSON: The feedwater welds and so forth?

20 VOICE: Yes.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Than, it's all in your control  
22 and you know that it's single failure proof. And it is  
23 commercial grade and single failure proof?

24 VOICE: Yes. But let me point out that A-47  
25 in particular is focusing on feedwater events because of B&W

#1-16-SueW 1

2 ICS. The reason that it is left as an open item here is  
3 because GE doesn't have full scope to supply. And you  
4 know that the control system tentacles go out, and you  
5 are wanting to close on A-47 without DOP design.

6 That's not to say that we didn't look at the --

7 MR. MICHELSON: I think GE just assured me that  
8 they designed this aspect of the control system?

9 MR. VILLA: And let me make clear, because I  
10 think you repeated what I said differently.

11 I want to make sure that you understand what it  
12 is. There is no single failure on this commercial grade  
13 system that would cause a vessel to overfill.

14 MR. MICHELSON: Yes.

15 MR. VILLA: Okay. That's what I meant.

16 MR. MICHELSON: And you've chased out all tentacles  
17 in looking for your single failures?

18 MR. VILLA: Yes.

19 MR. MICHELSON: So they've chased all the tentacles  
20 hopefully.

21 VOICE: The reason we chose to leave A-47 open  
22 rather than closing was because of the DOP scope and supply  
23 and nagging concern of interdependence.

24 It's not to say that we didn't do all of the  
25 tentacles.

MR. MICHELSON: Okay.

#1-17-SueW

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Tell me, is there a ritual of  
2 testing and verifying that the backup system will -- is  
3 always operational?

4 That is, do you have a discipline in the ritual  
5 testing of this like you would a safety system?

6 Or, do they just let it sit there and when they  
7 need it, it's not there?

8 MR. VILLA: I can only give you a generic answer,  
9 and the answer generically is yes.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: There would be some periodic  
11 check of the backup?

12 MR. VILLA: Yes. If you want a specific answer,  
13 we know that it is.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. And you have the ritual  
15 comparable to a safety system?

16 MR. VILLA: Yes.

17 MR. OKRENT: We have got to go on to the next  
18 one.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: We never did settle whether the  
20 main steam lines could carry water.

21 MR. OKRENT: Well, ask.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Can the main steamlines carry  
23 water and the impact to go with it in case our systems  
24 don't work, the old mitigated philosophy?

25 MR. VILLA: Right.



#1-18-SueW1

MR. EBERSOLE: Can they do that?

MR. VILLA: They can carry water. The valves are qualified to carry water and --

MR. EBERSOLE: And the weight?

MR. VILLA: -- remain closed. And I guess I don't have the answer on that.

MR. EBERSOLE: I think it might be substantial, because that is a lot of water if you are full flow.

MR. VILLA: Yeah.

MR. OKRENT: Let me ask a question. I thought as a decay heat removal, you could fill the vessel up to the steam lines --

VOICE: So then it carries the water.

MR. VILLA: Right. That's right. As I said.

MR. EBERSOLE: So, it's the impact.

MR. MICHELSON: So that you don't have to depend on the hangers then, for instance, to carry the water?

MR. VILLA: That's correct. They are designed and tested to carry water.

MR. MICHELSON: You are not going to tell me those RCIC turbines can carry the water also, are you?

MR. VILLA: No.

MR. MICHELSON: Okay. Because we know from recent experience they are incapable of carrying water.

MR. OKRENT: We had better go on. How about B-6?



#1-19-SueW 1

MR. SCALETTI: A-48 first.

2

MR. OKRENT: All right. I thought we --

3

MR. SCALETTI: All right.

4

MR. OKRENT: -- had covered A-48, have we not?

5

MR. SCALETTI: Well, we have. In other words,

6

Staff considers it resolved for various reasons of inclusion

7

of igniters, dedicated backup power supply, UPPS and also

8

the capability of ten-hour station blackout without a --

9

MR. OKRENT: But you don't have a requirement

10

that the igniters be seismically qualified?

11

MR. SCALETTI: That's correct.

12

MR. OKRENT: Go ahead.

13

MR. SCALETTI: The B-6, loads, load combinations,

14

stress limits concern is the coupling of LOCA and SSE events

15

for mechanical systems, removal of pipe restraints will

16

improve access to equipment areas and result in reduced

17

occupational exposures.

18

Also would result in large cost saving to the

19

industry due to reduced construction, testing and maintenance.

20

The Staff did consider the GESSAR design with

21

inclusion of the pipe removal restraints. So, the design

22

has been reviewed.

23

GE does have an application, leak before break

24

application, in with the Staff which is underway -- not full

25

steam, but it is underway.

#1-20-SueW

1                   The computed reduction in core melt frequencies  
2   for BWR is based on NUREG 0933 which prioritizes the  
3   generic issues, is approximately -- I have it down, very  
4   small anyway. It's one point two times ten to the minus  
5   six.

6                   There is also --

7                   MR. OKRENT: What is the thing that meets this  
8   reduction?

9                   MR. SCALETTI: The removal of the pipe with  
10   restraints.

11                  VOICE: This does not include any seismic  
12   contribution. One might conclude that the coupling of the  
13   loads might actually on a GESSAR specific calculation show  
14   it to be some seismic risk.

15                  I doubt if you see much benefit at all. In  
16   fact, it might turn out that you have a decrease in safety  
17   when coupling the loads.

18                  MR. OKRENT: Yes, it might. In fact, I wonder,  
19   did the Staff look at any of this, when you are looking at  
20   snubbers if the risk or the cost benefit in improving  
21   snubber reliability --

22                  MR. SCALETTI: No.

23                  MR. OKRENT: I've heard a lot of concern about  
24   snubber failure, especially if mechanical, leading to  
25   problems. I've also heard it stated -- I don't know if it's

#1-21-SueW

1 a fact -- that the Japanese have a much lower rate of  
2 snubber failure in service than the U.S. plants. And I asked  
3 them why when I was last there, and they said they required  
4 the vendors to fully test with snubbers for life and so  
5 forth before they are allowed to supply them.

6 In other words, they are not tested in service,  
7 as ours apparently have been.

8 I wonder if the Staff has ever looked at that.

9 MR. VILLA: We have the same requirement on our  
10 vendors.

11 MR. OKRENT: What is the history of snubber  
12 behavior on GE plants?

13 MR. VILLA: I don't have this specific history,  
14 but I do know that the snubbers that we supply for various  
15 plants are tested by the vendor before they are delivered.

16 MR. OKRENT: Well, the word test is --

17 MR. VILLA: I mean, fully functional test under  
18 design, design conditions. You know, safety limits, that  
19 kind of -- nothing beyond design basis.

20 MR. OKRENT: Water cycle kinds of tests?

21 MR. EBERSOLE: The question is, how long will  
22 it stay that way?

23 MR. VILLA: No, I don't think so.

24 MR. OKRENT: Well, I suggest one has to look at  
25 the whole picture and see whether what you are requiring is

#1-22-SueW 1

the same. I'm merely reporting what I know only by conversation, which I assume is correct, that the snubber record is much better in service in Japan.

4

The Staff seems to have gone the route of -- the Staff has gone the route of assuming snubbers are going to be failure prone rather than trying to say we should have snubbers that have a very low unavailability; I have never understood that approach, I must say.

9

Well, let's see. GSI B-58, what is that?

10

MR. SCALETTI: On Item 6, I said that we reviewed it with the snubbers and pipe restraints in place. One of the reasons it is a medium priority or high priority generic issue is a large cost savings to the industry.

14

The Staff feels that there would be little or no risk reduction associated with removing them at this time.

17

But there is an application before us.

18

B-58, passive mechanical failures. This again is another GSI that gets its medium priority rating due to the high cost savings to the industry.

21

The Staff doesn't believe this is a large safety significance. Therefore, believes that this issue is resolved for GESSAR.

24

Now, GE has indicated that passive failures only run twelve percent of total overall failures.

25

#1-23-SueW

1

MR. OKRENT: What is the issue, you would say?

2

MR. SCALETTI: Passive mechanical valve failures.

3

Those failures occur over a period of time and go undetected

4

between surveillance testing.

5

MR. OKRENT: So it should be mechanical valve

6

failures?

7

MR. SCALETTI: Yes. I said mechanical valve

8

failures.

9

MR. EBERSOLE: You mean like the disk coming

10

off?

11

MR. SCALETTI: Any passive failure I guess that

12

would go undetected.

13

Pardon?

14

MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know whether that is

15

passive or not.

16

MR. OKRENT: Okay. Go on.

17

MR. SCALETTI: GSI 82, design basis -- beyond

18

design basis accident in spent fuel pool.

19

Two concerns. First, fuel is being stored

20

instead of reprocessed adding large inventories of fission

21

products in the pool, increasing the heat load on the pool

22

system, decreasing the distance between the fuel assemblies.

23

Second, certain laboratory studies and reference

24

memorandum of August 10th, 1983 and NUREG CR0694, there is

25

documentation that possible fire propagation between

#1-24-SueW 1

assemblies in air cooled environment. These two reasons  
together provide the basis for accident scenarios not previously considered.

The resolution, the Staff believes the GESSAR design is seismic Category 1, is located below grade in a seismic Category 1 building, .3(g)SSE. The bottom of the pool is twenty-three feet below grade and sits on the basement of the fuel building. This reduces the likelihood of any drainage. It makes possible manual filling easier to accomplish.

END #1  
Joe flws

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

1           The staff believes because of the increase in  
2 seismic design location of pool and the frequency of  
3 seismic events causing pool drainage should be much less  
4 than GESSAR relative to those assumptions in NUREG 0933.

5           Therefore, the Staff considers this issue was  
6 resolved with GESSAR.

7           MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask a question about the  
8 fuel pool. Are there are there any degrading effects of  
9 having to resort to open pool boiling of the fuel pool if  
10 you have to do that?

11           MR. EBERSOLE: It is an ancient question. You  
12 know, if I have lost my cooling, and I am going to just  
13 keep it for fire pumps or something, is that okay?

14           MR. SCALETTI: If that is the last resort, I  
15 guess it would have to be.

16           MR. EBERSOLE: I am going to permeate critical  
17 electro --

18           VOICE: I can't answer that.

19           MR. EBERSOLE: Would anybody care to speculate?

20           MR. VILLA: I don't think we have done.

21           MR. EBERSOLE: It is an old question. If you  
22 lose the coolant and you do boil it --

23           VOICE: I the GESSAR design, since that is all  
24 contained in the building, and that building is separate  
25 from any of the essential equipment, I don't think it would



1 cause any probem?

2 MR. EBERSOLE: I think the boiling of the  
3 reactor in the open configuration -- can you do that into  
4 the containment? During the refueling phase.

5 You know, that is when we tend to lose all our  
6 cooling-.

7 MR. OKRENT: Let's take that up at another time  
8 on the agenda, Jesse. I want to get through this.

9 Anything- else on GESSAR 82?

10 VOICE: Interfacing LOCAs on BWI is a concern.  
11 Is isolation failure system over-pressurization, or potential  
12 over-pressurization in high and low pressure emergency cooling  
13 systems. If it is not mitigated in time, it could lead to  
14 a LOCA outside the primary containment.

15 This issue as a GSI is not directly applicable  
16 to GESSAR, because the prioritization of this relates only  
17 to those BWRs that were licensed before 1980.

18 However, the Staff did consider it in GESSAR  
19 because each ECCS equipment is located in individual rooms  
20 with subsequent floor drains. There are level alarms at  
21 each of these ECCS rooms.

22 The doors are provided with double redundancy  
23 seals, and there is a whole series of events that must go  
24 wrong before a core melt, where high outside consequences  
25 would occur.

2-3-JoeW

1           Additionally, the Staff will require in the  
2 interface issue, that the utility applicant demonstrated the  
3 intended design capability of the isolation valves, by  
4 performing on a prototype basis, closing and opening tests  
5 with full design pressure flow.

6           MR. MICHELSON: A clarification on your statement.  
7 In addition, of course, to ensuring that the valve is  
8 closed, you want to make sure they close in a timely fashion  
9 and to make that decision you have to look at the affluent  
10 that is released up to the point where the valves are  
11 finally closed.

12           Don't you -- are you going to require such an  
13 analysis for whatever closing time?

14           You see, they can fix valves by making them close  
15 in five minutes instead of five seconds. But are you  
16 requiring in addition demonstrating closure, that they  
17 demonstrate that it is timely, namely they show by analysis  
18 that that is an acceptable time.

19           MR. FRAHM: The details of the test haven't been  
20 worked out.

21           MR. MICHELSON: Of course, that is not a test  
22 you understand. It is a calculation.

23           You have to do the calculation of how fast it  
24 has to close.

25           VOICE: There will be a detailed in plant flooding

1 analysis which this will be part of.

2 MR. MICHELSON: That flooding analysis, though,  
3 is not a part of the FDA approval.

4 VOICE: Yes, it is.

5 MR. MICHELSON: So -- as I recall, I couldn't  
6 find the flooding analysis, a good one at least, of the  
7 reactor water cleanup failure, for instance, and we  
8 discussed that at some length at Sandia.

9 You know, it is not clear that you chased the  
10 water as well as the steam, and you have chased the effects  
11 of water as well as the radioactivity release offsite.

12 If that is all the analysis you are going to do  
13 that is in the FSAR now, then I will have to go back and  
14 take a hard look at that.

15 VOICE: There is a requirement for a detailed  
16 analysis of internal flooding.

17 MR. MICHELSON: Wait a minute. There is a  
18 requirement. I thought you just said it is in the FSAR  
19 already, or there will be.

20 VOICE: The Staff SER says that we will require  
21 flooding review, fuel --

22 MR. MICHELSON: So, flooding, that is not a part  
23 of the FDA approval. You will approve it later.

24 MR. SCALETTI: Later.

25 MR. MICHELSON: I misunderstood the reply.

1 MR. OKRENT : Before we leave the subject, I am  
2 a little interested why is the flooding, internal flooding  
3 not part of this review?

4 VOICE: There was an analysis completed by  
5 General Electric, staffed by contractors, that was  
6 extremely plant layout specific, actual locations, physical  
7 locations, of all the auxiliary equipment, all essential  
8 equipment.

9 The barriers and barrier penetrations are very  
10 critical, and we felt at this time the confidence was not  
11 great, that we could make a complete determination.

12 We would rather have a concrete plan in front of  
13 us.

14 MR. OKRENT: I want to understand. Are we talking  
15 about the GESSAR scope, or are we talking about something  
16 not in the GESSAR scope.

17 VOICE: A number of these items would be outside  
18 the GESSAR scope.

19 MR. OKRENT: What is outside the GESSAR scope  
20 that you are talking about?

21 VOICE: We did a very cursory review on the  
22 internal flooding of the GESSAR Plant. One thing -- there  
23 are certain difficulties in doing a comprehensive review,  
24 and also the reason is that we lack of detailed information  
25 for such critical components.

1 MR. OKRENT: Aren't these GE components? GE  
2 has defined the buildings, if I understand correctly.

3 MR. MICHELSON: And the component location.

4 MR. OKRENT: So, I am trying to understand what  
5 is this information that is missing? You are not talking  
6 about something that is in the turbine building.

7 VOICE: No, it is within the ECCS room, for  
8 instance. In order to do a review thoroughly, I think one  
9 would want to know exactly how high certain components are  
10 mounted from the floor.

11 Given the uncertainty of the flood rate and  
12 the discharge of effluent, this directly influences the  
13 applicability of certain components within that room, and  
14 also we have looked at the inter-room connections, whether  
15 there is a potential of water spilling from one room to  
16 another.

17 And the limited review that -- indicates that  
18 there was potential of water going from one room to another.

19 We are not able to say that the flooding is not  
20 a problem, because if one puts certain components around  
21 certain cables, or whatever, at very low elevations, this  
22 could potentially impact the operation of certain equipment.

23 MR. OKRENT: But we are talking about equipment  
24 within the GESSAR scope, I believe, at the moment. I  
25 would like to understand if this is an FDA, why there is

1 not enough information available concerning things that would  
2 influence flooding risk, internal flooding risk as it arises  
3 from the GESSAR scope.

4 Not a BVA, it is an FDA.

5 MR. VILLA: I GE's opinion, there is enough  
6 information available, and we do perform a flooding analysis.

7 MR. OKRENT: But the Staff's position is that  
8 an applicant, reference GESSAR, would have to do a flooding  
9 analysis.

10 VOICE: Correct.

11 MR. OKRENT: Each applicant would have to do it.  
12 If there were five -- could there be differences in the  
13 plant from one applicant to another?

14 VOICE: It more than likely would be one evaluation.  
15 I would think that once it had been done it could be relied  
16 upon.

17 MR. OKRENT: Could there be differences in the  
18 plant layout from one to the next.

19 VOICE: I think there definitely could be  
20 differences on the way the AE runs the pipes through the  
21 ECCS rooms.

22 MR. OKRENT: Despite the fact that this was in  
23 the GESSAR scope?

24 VOICE: A lot of this piping that was going  
25 through the nuclear island may not be in the GESSAR scope.

1 MR. OKRENT: Just for the moment address ourselves  
2 to the piping, and the pumps and components within the GESSAR  
3 scope.

4 VOICE: They would be consistent.

5 MR. OKRENT: But you just don't know what they  
6 are?

7 VOICE: That appears to be part of the problem,  
8 yes, sir.

9 MR. MICHELSON: I thought the design was in the  
10 GESSAR scope, and was already defined as part of the FDA?

11 VOICE: It is in GESSAR scope.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Well, if it is already defined  
13 as part of the FDA, you have all the information you need.  
14 And if you don't it is because it isn't fully defined.

15 MR. OKRENT: A bit of confusion in my mind.

16 VOICE: He qualified that. He said not GESSAR  
17 scope pipe. The piping for the ECCS and all probably is  
18 tied down, but how about surface water piping, and other  
19 kind of piping.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: That is in the aux building.

21 VOICE: Just off the top of my head, I could  
22 make -- find the following two areas where they might be  
23 differences or exceptions, and one might be in drinking  
24 water, potable water, or something like that where routings  
25 are made by an engineer or builder.



1 Another area might be the fact that a different  
2 pump can actually have a different set of mounting holes,  
3 for example, or the discharge valve -- specific pump might  
4 be one foot this way, or one foot that way.

5 But the actual location of the pump is defined  
6 by our layout and arrangement.

7 MR. MICHELSON: I guess there is a fundamental  
8 difference of view then on the part of the Staff and you  
9 as to whether or not a flooding analysis can be done at  
10 this time.

11 MR. VILLA: I think so, yes.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I have been fascinated about  
13 this being limited to mere flooding.

14 MR. OKRENT: Let's hear Mr. Chou on flooding.

15 VOICE: I think I would like to reiterate some  
16 of the things. There was a flooding PRA done by General  
17 Electric.

18 The flooding are really based on the FSAR  
19 analyses, and the conclusion was it was very low. We  
20 would like to -- BNL would like to take the position that  
21 internal flooding is very dependent upon the location of  
22 certain components, such as transmitters -- electrical  
23 components -- especially electrical components.

24 The AE could monitor the transmitters and  
25 run certain cables in certain contexts, and that could

1 potentially jeopardize the operation of certain equipment.

2           However, we estimated if we assume that the  
3 rooms are leak tight, and if we assume that the critical  
4 components is not located at the lower elevation, then  
5 we would agree the probability of core melt due to internal  
6 flood would be small.

7           But we do have the concerns that based on what  
8 we have looked at from other plants, that they are, for  
9 instance, one -- they are --non-safety related cabinets  
10 that could be located within a particular part of the room,  
11 that because of fluid coupled the trip, which could eventually  
12 lead to an MSIV closure for instance, causing a transient,  
13 and so on and so forth.

14           So, we have a concern on the location of critical  
15 components.

16           Now, that we were not able to have from General  
17 Electric to make that determination. That is in addition  
18 to safety equipment locations. You could have -- that  
19 could have an impact on the operation of the plant as well,  
20 causing a transient.

21           So, I would like to just interject at this point  
22 as to our approach. And I think the Staff eventually took  
23 the position that a more thorough review would be needed  
24 when the plant is built.

25           MR. VILLA: I would like to point out we are not

1 getting anywhere on this argument. But I would like to  
2 point out that the information that it provided in GESSAR  
3 in terms of the arrangement and layout of these rooms, is  
4 no less the information that has been established and  
5 provided in the FSAR, with the exception of the exact  
6 pumps and motors, the exact equipment.

7 MR. MICHELSON: In having the three dimensional  
8 model available for inspection though, which you don't have.

9 MR. VILLA: These design drawings describe the  
10 plant that was 60 percent built.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, but you have now defined  
12 a hundred percent design.

13 MR. VILLA: My point is --

14 MR. MICHELSON: Which means, I assume, location  
15 of cabinets, what is in the cabinets, and if it isn't there,  
16 it is because either you haven't found it, or General Electric  
17 really doesn't have it, I don't know which.

18 VOICE: We have it.

19 MR. MICHELSON: You know exactly where the trans-  
20 mitters are. The height above the floor and so forth.

21 MR. VILLA: Sure.

22 MR. MICHELSON: As I understand it from everything  
23 you design, that is defined, and if it isn't there is  
24 something wrong.

25 I don't know what it is.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: And as I said earlier, there is  
2 in the FSAR paragraph 6.2.3.2.2, I say it reflects a gross  
3 misstatement of tolerance of pipe breaks in the auxiliary  
4 building, including these that we are talking about, the  
5 through lines.

6 It does not account for the loss of electrical  
7 apparatus function, inclusive of looking at the relief  
8 panel designs which allow the vapors to permeate the  
9 plant indiscriminately throughout the various physical  
10 channels of separation or function, or at least I can't  
11 find the language that says I have a Limerick type plant,  
12 which did provide compartmentalized divisions of vapor  
13 fans to atmosphere, and so protected critical channels of  
14 function, or redundant or diverse ones, in the event you  
15 have a lot water or vapor release, which goes to cold  
16 electrical apparatus, these are said to be modest or  
17 mildly minors, yet they can be severe environment in the  
18 presence of fairly modest steam leaks including those of  
19 delayed valve functions which Carl is talking about.

20 So, you just don't look at the water how high  
21 it gets; you had better look at what happens when you get  
22 condensation, even though the water didn't get within ten  
23 feet of it.

24 Do you follow me. You don't need to wet it with  
25 water. You can wet it with condensation and get the same

1 effect.

2 And since the equipment is precooled with  
3 respect to the new environmental temperature, you get  
4 surface condensation wherever you have open electrical  
5 apparatus.

6 I would suggest a blank coverage of all electrical  
7 apparatus in the aux building to be -- perhaps not water  
8 tight, but vapor tight, and that wouldn't be a big problem.

9 I am done with that comment.

10 MR. OKRENT: Okay. There are a couple of questions  
11 about generic issues yet to be prioritized.

12 VOICE: I believe we have addressed that --

13 MR. OKRENT: I believe you have, but let us hear  
14 it.

15 VOICE: The generic issues will continue to be  
16 considered as they become prioritized, up until the point  
17 of the severe accident FDA as issued. Whenever that will  
18 be. We will consider them up to that point, as we considered  
19 this newly prioritized issue on GSI 105.

20 At that time, once the FDA has been issued, then  
21 the generic safety issue would have to go through the backfit  
22 procedure to make any design changes .

23 MR. OKRENT: You are considering only the medium  
24 and high --

25 VOICE: Right.

1 MR. OKRENT: On GSI 105, I gather the answer  
2 implied that the recent series of events where one lost  
3 isolation, high pressure/low pressure system in plants around  
4 the country, is being handled in GE not by a reduction in  
5 the frequency of that event, but by having a lot of these  
6 systems located inside the containment building where you  
7 would detect something if it occurred, and shut off something,  
8 or whatever?

9 VOICE : That, along with the required prototype  
10 testing of the valve, which would reduce the frequency of  
11 the event.

12 MR. OKRENT: If the valve were available to close.  
13 And as you may well remember, sometimes it was maintenance  
14 or something that deactivated the valve.

15 Okay. I just wanted -- apparently you don't  
16 feel the way to go is to try to reduce the frequency of the  
17 original event.

18 VOICE: I wouldn't say --

19 MR. OKRENT: More valves or more something.  
20 I mean after WASH 1400 there was more inspection, but that  
21 didn't seem to -- five years af WASH 1400, there was request  
22 for more inspections. We have had a lot of loss of isolations,  
23 I would say.

24 VOICE: I wouldn't rule that out. This has just  
25 recently become a generic issue. When it is reassessed a

1 little later down the road, the people doing the work will  
2 have the benefit of the 105 study. It will be invaluable  
3 to them.

4 MR. MICHELSON: What schedule is it on, roughly,  
5 do you know?

6 MR. FRAHM: I believe it is the end of '86.

7 VOICE: The trouble that I have is in one case  
8 a check valve was opened for it to close, because the  
9 transmitter was installed wrong.

10 In another case, a maintenance error. The man  
11 stroked up an isolation valve inadvertently.

12 There were three events that occurred in the  
13 last count, and they were all maintenance tests to the  
14 starters. I don't see the qualification of the valve as  
15 changing.

16 On the other hand, I am not quite sure what GE  
17 is to do about it, and that is the problem.

18 The way that plant is maintained and run and  
19 tested is going to be an ultimate applicant's burden.

20 VOICE: That is true, but it is a redundant  
21 isolation valve. It has the capacity to close at full  
22 blowdown forces.

23 MR. OKRENT: There are other ways one could  
24 make it impossible. You would not have enough torque to open  
25 against system pressure.



1 MR. EBERSOLE: That is a contradictory thing.  
2 That would indicate a trouble when you tried to force it  
3 closed.

4 VOICE: We do have low pressure interlocks.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Secondary controls that override  
6 a basic problem.

7 VOICE: Primarily these are open systems.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand the foreign reactors  
9 cannot open at excessive pressures. They simply don't have  
10 the physical torque to do it.

11 Now, what they do about reclosing at full hydraulic  
12 flows, I don't know. What you need is a valve that can't  
13 open on excessive pressure, but can damn well close against  
14 full hydraulic flow.

15 VOICE: A cleanup system has to be open?

16 MR. EBERSOLE: That is one of the best cases in  
17 point, this cleanup system.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Is there -- we had better get back  
19 to the items that we didn't finish this morning.

20 Before we do that, there is something that will  
21 come up tomorrow that perhaps we should at least ask GE  
22 to think about.

23 We had a couple of reports recently concerning  
24 auxiliary feed water turbines on pressurized water reactors,  
25 namely the most important one being at Turkey Point recently,

1 in which they found that the Woodward governor on their  
2 auxiliary feedwater turbine, which was your standard --  
3 small size that you use on RCIC, they found that the  
4 Woodward governor had problems with the bleed off rate  
5 of the oil pressure after trip, such that you had to wait  
6 about thirty minutes before you restarted the turbine, or  
7 you would get an overspeed because the valves -- the control  
8 valves were still partially open because of residual oil  
9 pressure.

10 This puzzled me a little bit from the viewpoint  
11 of the use of that turbine on boiling water reactors where  
12 I think you routinely trip it on high level, and restart  
13 it on low level in the vessel, and I think those routine  
14 trips can occur a few minutes apart, depending on the  
15 scenario.

16 So, I am greatly puzzled as to how in one case a  
17 problem with thirty minutes, and in your case I haven't  
18 heard of problems in a few minutes.

19 So, what I would like to know is do you know  
20 anything about that, and can you clarify it.

21 VOICE: We have had a few problems with overspeed  
22 and we made some design changes which are part of this.

23 MR. MICHELSON: Did they do the residual oil  
24 in the governor system?

25 VOICE: Part of the problem had to do with the

1 governor.

2           The main problem we found is with maintenance  
3 of the system, where the tolerances are hard to -- well, what  
4 we did to get around this, we put in a time bypass valve  
5 on the inlet to the turbine, so that initial roll wasn't  
6 quite as strong, and it didn't tend to overspeed.

7           So, if you made that physical change to get  
8 around the overspeed. And we also made a change -- one of  
9 the TMI changes as far as the Level A trip, we no longer  
10 trip the turbine itself. We close the steam line upstream  
11 of it, so that we don't physically trip the hydraulics.

12           MR. MICHELSON: But in the process of going from  
13 high to low level on GESSAR II, you do trip the turbine and  
14 restart it.

15           VOICE : It has the capability to do that.  
16 That is one of the advantages of the operator taking manual  
17 control.

18           MR. MICHELSON: If he does that, it trips at the  
19 high level --. and restarts at the low level.

20           VOICE: Yes.

21           MR. MICHELSON: And that is the normal way in  
22 which I think it is supposed to operate, unless the operator  
23 intervenes.

24           VOICE: I think normally the operator here means  
25 it is expected that it would be --

1 MR. MICHELSON: You have designed -- you are  
2 assured in GESSAR II the system can do this in the fastest  
3 possible trip time between high and low level.

4 Do you know what that is? Is that five, ten,  
5 fifteen minutes, or what?

6 VOICE: Bleed down from level 8 to level 2, where  
7 it restarts, -- I can't give you the exact number, but it is  
8 several minutes.

9 MR. MICHELSON: I thought it was several minutes,  
10 but it was not like thirty minutes. Shorter than that.

11 VOICE: Ten or fifteen minutes.

12 MR. MICHELSON: So you have done something to solve  
13 this problem for GESSAR II, and for the boiling water  
14 reactors as well.

15 VOICE: We did it for the boiling water reactor  
16 several years ago.

17 MR. MICHELSON: So, the fact that the pressurized  
18 water reactors have got this problem must mean they haven't  
19 learned from you what you did. It is no problem for you?

20 VOICE : No.

21 MR. OKRENT: I am reminded that the Staff was  
22 going to tell us right after lunch something about a question  
23 from this morning, I think, related to what is in the FDA  
24 and so forth.

25 How did we leave that?

2-20-JoeW

1 VOICE: My understanding was there was some  
2 concern over whether what we reviewed as far as design  
3 drawing, and how they were reflected, how they were indicated  
4 as to amendment et cetera, and how did we assure that what  
5 we reviewed was what was part of the application, et cetera.

6 Again, due to the short lunch break, I didn't  
7 get to it, but I will try one more time.

8 It would indicate that --

9 MR. OKRENT: Look. If you don't have any more  
10 information, don't repeat the previous.

11 VOICE: All right. But I just want to say that  
12 all drawings that come to us are identified with an amendment  
13 number and revision number on the drawings, okay.

14 MR. MICHELSON: And do you identify in your SER  
15 or wherever you say, that is it, have you identified that  
16 that is the last revision of that drawing you have approved,  
17 and if there is another revision, it has to be reviewed.

18 MR. SCALETTI: No, we do not do that specifically.  
19 However, if an amendment comes in, then the  
20 reviewer would have to look at that amendment, and if the  
21 drawing had been changed he would have to revise his  
22 evaluation.

23 End 2.  
24 SueW fols.  
25

#3-1-SueW

1 MR. MICHELSON: He would look at the revised  
2 drawings collectively, right?

3 So you are going to do it by re-amendment to  
4 the FDA?

5 MR. SCALETTI: Yes. No, amendments to GESSAR.

6 MR. MICHELSON: I'm talking about after the FDA  
7 is issued, what do you do about changes in drawings?

8 MR. SCALETTI: We hope there are none.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Well, you are unrealistic if  
10 you think there are none, totally unrealistic.

11 MR. SCALETTI: Again, I must say it would have  
12 to be treated -- they are undergoing this process now on  
13 C side. They are amending C side which would be related  
14 to some changes which were made during the course of the Palo  
15 Verde review, of the Palo Verde construction.

16 We would have to do the same thing in GESSAR.

17 MR. MICHELSON: All I'm asking is in one of your  
18 SERs, before we issue one of these FDAs must state how you  
19 are going to handle future revision to this design, because  
20 some people think standard design, it's all frozen and done,  
21 there aren't many more revisions.

22 If they think that way, I think they are un-  
23 realistic.

24 MR. SCALETTI: Revisions to the design will have  
25



#3-2-SueW

1 to be so taken care of and approved through an amendment  
2 to the FDA.

3 MR. MICHELSON: And that process should be  
4 defined.

5 MR. SCALETTI: We are. We can define that in  
6 the SER, in Supplement 5, or in the FDA amendment which  
7 will be issued.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Which in essence means the FDA  
9 doesn't cover those future revisions.

10 MR. SCALETTI: Absolutely not. I agree with  
11 that.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Is that GE's understanding also  
13 of how this should be handled?

14 MR. VILLA: Not exactly. But I have to confess  
15 that I'm not familiar with the NRC approval process that  
16 follows an OL, for example.

17 And what I'm getting at is I would suspect,  
18 fully suspect, there would be changes for a long time after  
19 the design is approved.

20 But my understanding was, from reviewing the  
21 regulation, is that insignificant changes need not be  
22 reviewed again by the Staff. And a significant one would  
23 be when a design correction was made.

24 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, clearly. That's fine.

25 MR. VILLA: But major changes I believe would be



#3-3-SueW

1 approved by the Staff under the same regulations that an OL  
2 would be approved.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah.

4 MR. VILLA: And I'm not familiar with that pro-  
5 cess.

6 MR. MICHELSON: I was just trying to find it  
7 somewhere to assure that's how it was being handled. I  
8 could not quite find it.

9 So then I looked to see, well, is there some  
10 kind of a -- do you still have to have some kind of a listing  
11 of your breakoff point. Where did the FDA review through?

12 MR. SCALETTI: That will be clearly identified  
13 in the FDA.

14 MR. OKRENT: We are going to have to proceed  
15 to another topic. I'm sorry. We're really running late now.

16 Let's pick up Item 10.

17 MR. KNECHT: Ready?

18 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

19 MR. KNECHT: The question is on containment  
20 venting and criteria I think for when we plan on going to  
21 containment.

22 First off, we follow the Emergency Procedure  
23 Guidelines. Notice in the pressure control section of the  
24 guidelines, require venting after you have attempted the  
25 normal pressure control, perhaps the standby gas systems, or

#3-4-SueW

1 use of containment sprays.

2 There is other actions that are taken to control  
3 pressure before you would ever get to a venting point.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask a question? Before you  
5 ever get near that, let me hypothesize, you have lost core  
6 cooling. Okay. I am not putting any water on the core,  
7 all right. I'm going to have to maintain level in the  
8 reactor to keep the core cooled.

9 That means introduction of water from the UPPS  
10 system which is a partially open-ended process because some  
11 of it is going to aggregate in the suppression pool and not  
12 go out some vent you are going to open.

13 MR. KNECHT: It will be increase in the suppres-  
14 sion pool.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. So you have got to accom-  
16 modate that potential increase and limit it somehow and  
17 allow eventually -- it's certainly going to continue to pump  
18 water in containment and it certainly does fill up.

19 There is a neat little piece of work to be done  
20 here to figure out how you find a through path to outside  
21 using UPPS and not overflow due to condensation inside the  
22 containment which must certainly allow the water in the  
23 suppression pool to go to saturation temperatures.

24 We don't have any picture of this yet. Now, I'm  
25 talking about long before there is venting and core damage,

#3-5-SueW

1 and long before there has been any containment pressure, am  
2 I not?

3 MR. KNECHT: Well --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I've got to cool the core first.

5 MR. KNECHT: Right. And that's the first  
6 function.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. That's long before I  
8 jeopardize the containment.

9 MR. KNECHT: What you are saying is there a risk  
10 of overfilling the suppression pool?

11 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know. I know all the water  
12 ain't going to come out. It's going to stay --

13 VOICE: Excuse me. You have a million gallons  
14 of water in the pool, and you have to add let's say five  
15 hundred GPM to keep the pool --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know.

17 MR. KNECHT: It is a slow process.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: All I want is a description of  
19 what to do. Now, remember I haven't got any containment  
20 pressure so I didn't need to vent for that reason.

21 MR. KNECHT: Not at this point.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: So I need the progressive evolution  
23 of when you use the vent right on up through the time that  
24 you are going to be releasing radionuclides, because now you  
25 have gone beyond the damage point.

#3-6-SueW

1 All I'm asking is the continuity in the venting  
2 process description.

3 MR. KNECHT: The venting process with UPPS  
4 doesn't preclude simultaneous injection. It is a totally  
5 separate function.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes. But I think injection may  
7 demand venting.

8 MR. OKRENT: Could we find out what the venting  
9 criteria are? Why don't you go through and state the dif-  
10 ferent situations in which you would vent and what the  
11 criteria are?

12 MR. KNECHT: First off, I can't give you  
13 a venting pressure for GESSAR. That will be something that  
14 is determined in terms of the operating procedures for the  
15 event that the applicant will have to define.

16 We do know what the criteria are, but there  
17 are some things that are undefined. So that's why we can't  
18 give you a number.

19 Now, the criteria --

20 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me.

21 MR. KNECHT: I'm going to go through the  
22 criteria.

23 MR. OKRENT: Well, criteria enables setting  
24 the pressure.

25 MR. KNECHT: Yes. We don't have numbers to hang

#3-7-SueW 1

2 on some of these criteria. Now, one of them is the air  
3 system that operates the SRVs, because as the containment  
4 pressure increases you can reach a point where the SRVs are  
5 not longer able to open.

6 And that point is about ninety-five pounds less  
7 than the air system pressure, which on GESSAR gives us  
8 something in the neighborhood of fifty or sixty pounds of  
9 containment pressure. Where we need to vent before that  
10 point in order to prevent loss of the pressure control.

11 That compares the eighty-three pounds of ultimate  
12 containment pressure. So we are already down below that.

13 Another potential connotation is the operating --  
14 the valve operator capability. And that is a detail we have  
15 not specified yet. But assuming that the valves are  
16 available, we could specify it higher than this SRV air  
17 pressure. I'm thinking that's probably the limiting.

18 But we don't know right now. This is a design  
19 detail to work out. If it turns out that we have to find a  
20 valve operator with a lower capability, or that's all that  
21 is available, then we would lower the pressure in the pro-  
22 cedure.

23 Another potential cutoff, it may be lower than  
24 these others, is the range of the available containment  
25 pressure limitations. Now, right now we have a commitment  
to raise that to sixty pounds, generally a sixty pound range.

#3-8-SueW

1 A sixty pound range from the thirty pound range that is  
2 in the current documentation. But we have committed to  
3 changing that range.

4 So I think with that change, venting pressure  
5 will be somewhere between thirty and fifty, something like  
6 that.

7 Now, any other criterias, as I said, of the  
8 ultimate containment pressure is well below that for  
9 minimum limitations. So, whatever is limiting that would  
10 possibly prevent you from venting is what you use in the  
11 criteria for picking those vent pressures.

12 Since we haven't selected the components and  
13 defined the valve operators and whatnot for the system, we  
14 have to hold off until that's done, therefore, creating a  
15 definitive pressure.

16 MR. OKRENT: Okay. And the venting is initiated  
17 remote manually?

18 MR. KNECHT: The venting is initiated, yes,  
19 remote manually from the up station or from the control room  
20 using the normal ventilation exhaust line. Either way you  
21 could use for venting.

22 The UPPS system vent could be used in the event  
23 you don't have power to those normal vent isolation valves.  
24 So, there is really two different ways, that normal system  
25 and the UPPS.



#3-9-SueW 1

MR. OKRENT: Let's see, the power for the venting system as well as the venting system itself is seismic Class 1?

MR. KNECHT: Yes. Power for the normal venting -- yes, those are also doubled as containment isolation valves so it's seismic Class 1.

MR. MICHELSON: Are they designed for the differential pressure that exists? In other words, the internal containment pressure at the time you desire to start the vent?

MR. KNECHT: I don't know the answer to that. That's one reason why we need to be careful on the UPPS system to take that into account.

MR. MICHELSON: You are talking about sixty pounds?

MR. KNECHT: Probably not. You know, on the --  
VOICE: At least not yet.

MR. KNECHT: I don't believe they are. I doubt if they are. On the other hand, if they could be opened, if by some fluke they opened, or whatever, they just happen to be strong you would want to use that.

MR. EBERSOLE: Is the discharge path through the standby gas treatment?

MR. KNECHT: No.

MR. EBERSOLE: Does it go to an elevated point?



#3-10-SueW 1

MR. KNECHT: Yes.

2

MR. EBERSOLE: A stack?

3

MR. VILLA: Not a stack.

4

5

MR. EBERSOLE: But just kind of a vent somewhere upstairs?

6

MR. KNECHT: Top of the roof, wherever it --

7

8

9

MR. MICHELSON: You might also worry about the design pressure of that whole piping system, that you don't blow it out on the way to the roof.

10

11

MR. KNECHT: That's another concern. You asked about some of the objectives --

12

13

14

MR. OKRENT: Excuse me. Before we leave this, this is in the GESSAR scope or the balance of plant, this venting system?

15

MR. KNECHT: UPPS is GESSAR scope.

16

17

18

19

MR. SCALETTI: The venting would be -- it is required by utility/applicant referencing the design, the venting procedures.

20

21

MR. OKRENT: It can't be an interace requirement? Or, is it one?

22

23

MR. SCALETTI: It is identified as an interfacing requirement.

24

25

MR. MICHELSON: This is part of the scope and supply, isn't it?

#3-11-SueW 1

MR. OKRENT: The operating procedures are not.

2

MR. MICHELSON: Not the operating procedures

3

but all the hardware is.

4

MR. SCALETTI: Sure.

5

MR. EBERSOLE: How do you design a system without

6

a skeleton set of operating procedures?

7

MR. KNECHT: We have a skeleton set which is the

8

guidelines which we write. We know them.

9

MR. EBERSOLE: The operating concept, you have

10

to furnish the operators?

11

MR. KNECHT: Yes.

12

MR. OKRENT: Let's see, is there any plant now

13

that is allowed to vent a containment which is going to

14

high pressure?

15

MR. VILLA: Limerick.

16

MR. OKRENT: So they have a design which the

17

Staff has reviewed and so forth?

18

MR. VILLA: Yes.

19

MR. EBERSOLE: How do they rationalize the

20

release of radionuclides in order to prevent a worse release

21

later? It seems to me --

22

MR. SCALETTI: One of the reasons GESSAR wants

23

to preserve the wetwell in containment is that there was

24

some question over at what pressure you would lose your pool.

25

And this is one of the rationales for venting, so you don't

#3-12-SueW

1 lose the pool so that hopefully then you aren't venting  
2 radionuclides.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, the bottom line is you are  
4 releasing something to prevent a larger release. How do  
5 you strike a reasonable balance?

6 MR. KNECHT: In the absence of any --

7 VOICE: The GE PWGs, sponsored by the Owners  
8 Group, primarily focused on what I will call the TW event,  
9 one where you can reject heat through the primary system to  
10 the pool. Eventually you overpressurize containment and  
11 you are concerned that overpressurization would fail contain-  
12 ment. Much of their analysis focused on that.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: The reason --

14 VOICE: So, we said: Let's sit back and, say,  
15 okay if you have an ATWS or you have a transient other than  
16 the TW, or you have TW, it would be better to vent or not to  
17 vent. And you should consider more whether you are going to  
18 vent, or some chance you won't be able to reclose the valve  
19 in case there is inadvertent opening of the valve.

20 And so the Staff and sponsors examined these  
21 various aspects, and came to the conclusion -- this is mostly  
22 MARK II work, that it was better to vent. Now, let's go  
23 to the MARK III. The vent on the MARK III is on the wet-  
24 well, not on the drywell.

25 The failure location of the MARK III is the wetwell.

#3-13-SueW 1 Releases that we had with one TL3 would be a typical type  
2 release due to wetwell failure where we saw a ten to the  
3 fifth rem, person rem. So, we came to the conclusion that  
4 the -- two conclusions to draw.

5 One is that for all boilers, it would make sense  
6 to have a wetwell event in order to ensure that it's the wet-  
7 well that you get fission product scrubbing. Well, that's  
8 not an issue on IIIs. It is on MARK Is and IIs, just because  
9 of the physical layout of the plant.

10 And, hence on this plant whether you vent in-  
11 tentionally or not, you are going to end up with similar type  
12 releases.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: What is the design that is not a  
14 wetwell release? I did not catch that.

15 VOICE: On a MARK I, a MARK II, if you let it  
16 overpressurize itself then there is a good chance of drywell  
17 failure.

18 So, what you would like to do is force a wetwell  
19 venting in order to take advantage of pool scrubbing.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: So it's still wetwell.

21 VOICE: By having -- by doing it by intentional  
22 venting.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Of any --

24 VOICE: But this plant, which we are talking  
25 about, the MARK III, you vent the wetwell or if you fail to

#3-14-Sue

vent that wetwell it will fail in the wetwell above the pool. So, it's far less a significant issue in terms of risk reduction whether you vent or not on this type of design.

And we do look at the range of events and we decided that it was better to vent rather than allowing catastrophic random failure. It would still be in a better position for ultimate recovery.

MR. EBERSOLE: When you strike this balance of relative risk like that, I would suspect that a hoard of folks, mostly from California, would intervene and ask a lot of funny questions about how you struck the balance.

You know, this is a breaking of a precedent of long standing, that you don't let anything go anywhere. And it ain't going to come easy I don't think.

MR. OKRENT: What is the saturation temperature at fifty pounds gauge per --

MR. KNECHT: Around 250, something in that order.

MR. OKRENT: So, it's like roughly 40 degrees Fahrenheit above atmospheric --

MR. KNECHT: Yes.

MR. OKRENT: So if you had the pool up to that temperature and then the containment failed, there would be some flashing?

VOICE: Yes.

#3-15-SueW 1

MR. OKRENT: Some loss of fission product with  
the flashing.

2

MR. VILLA: That's right.

3

4

MR. KNECHT: A small amount.

5

6

MR. OKRENT: A small amount, not enough volume,  
not enough stirring so you get not only -- now, you get not  
only a loss of volume but you are going to get double  
formation essentially.

7

8

9

MR. KNECHT: One of the things we are trying  
to achieve is --

10

11

12

13

14

15

MR. OKRENT: I'm not talking now in the venting  
case. In the case you don't vent and then you depressurize  
quickly -- in other words, Jack was saying there may not  
be much difference between whether you fail the containment  
above the wetwell or whether you vent to go down.

16

17

18

19

I'm trying to understand this one seeming dif-  
ference and the nature of the rate at which the pool goes  
back down to a lower temperature. I'm not -- it's not clear  
to me that that is a trivial affect. It might be.

20

21

22

23

24

MR. KNECHT: I think the fractions when it does  
flash are relatively low. I'm not sure it would be -- there  
is a difference, and you are right there.

25

MR. OKRENT: I don't know how to judge at the  
moment.

MS. HANKIN: We looked at a great deal of



#3-16-SueW

1 evaporator data versus the churning and the flashing. It's  
2 very much more vigorous than you would ever have in the  
3 pool. We did calculations on the surface of the pool so  
4 we could see what the evaporization rate would be for various  
5 pressurizations, and it's a very mild event, much more like  
6 the swimming pool in the Winter with the steam coming off  
7 of it, or water sitting on your stove boiling away.

8 MR. OKRENT: Yes. I'm thinking of my 1974 Ford.  
9 However --

10 (Laughter.)

11 Okay. In any event, we had better go on. By  
12 the way, does Grand Gulf have permission to vent?

13 MR. VILLA: I don't know.

14 VOICE: If generic EPGs are approved, with each  
15 plant to come in with its pressure and identification of  
16 which specific valves it opens in which order. I don't  
17 know if they actually have generic approval, and I can't  
18 vouch if they have closed the loop.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: A quick question. If once you  
20 decide to vent, is there a particular critical requirement  
21 that you may like to stop venting which would affect this  
22 valve design and increase the cost, you know, make a four-  
23 valve matrix?

24 Is there any reason that one should want  
25 desperately to stop venting?



#3-17-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: If you blew off the vent line  
you would want to.

2

MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know. You know, if you  
do it's going to buy you four valves.

3

4

MR. KNECHT: I think it's best to leave them  
open.

5

6

MR. EBERSOLE: And so then once you get started  
you are going to argue you can leave them open?

7

8

MR. KNECHT: That's right.

9

MR. MICHELSON: You are not going to throttle  
with them now?

10

11

MR. KNECHT: No.

12

MR. MICHELSON: Because they may not throttle.

13

MR. KNECHT: I guess the throttling would be by  
selecting different lines.

14

15

MR. OKRENT: Okay. If I may, I'm going to change  
the order of agenda items. They may be changed again, but  
I'm going to bypass 11 and 12 for the moment with the intent  
that we do pick up 11 before we finish, and 12 may be  
something that we use in an abbreviated form tomorrow.

16

17

18

Let's see, when I asked about 14 earlier the  
Staff --

19

20

MR. SCALETTI: We still don't have our --

21

MR. OKRENT: Okay. We want to pick that up today,  
but we will go to 15.

22

#3-18-SueW

1 General Electric has asked if we could modify  
2 the order somewhat, so let's go on to 15. I suspect 16  
3 and 17 in the next group. And then we will see where we  
4 are. Okay.

5 And I guess GE would start. Whose question --  
6 this was yours, wasn't it, Carl?

7 MR. MICHELSON: I think it's Jesse's.

8 MR. OKRENT: Jesse's, okay. I will let you carry  
9 the ball.

10 MR. KNECHT: Why don't I just give you a couple  
11 of charts on it. It would probably be easier to do it that  
12 way.

13 And some of this has been addressed already in  
14 talking about the interface requirements. But I think just  
15 a quick summary to put this thing in perspective as far as --  
16 is that in focus?

17 (Slide.)

18 On the GESSAR design, because the containment  
19 isolation valves are within the GESSAR scope and supply,  
20 we are specifying a purchase requirement on those valves.  
21 And those purchase requirements involve both a LOCA  
22 environment, a high steam environment, in the vicinity of  
23 the valves, and define that they be able to close against  
24 normal operating flows, and also because their performance  
25 is for closure against breaks, those valves that are normally

#-19-SueW

1 opened need to close against break flows. Those conditions  
2 will be specified in valve purchase documents.

3 Now, we have also committed to the environmental  
4 qualification program for all of those valves, which includes  
5 testing of the valve operators to show that they can carry  
6 out their closure function.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Is the external valves -- and this  
8 would only apply to the external -- are they qualified for  
9 the transient environmental changes which are associated  
10 with the immediate release?

11 MR. KNECHT: Yes, they are qualified for a  
12 break in the room.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: For which they are protecting?

14 MR. KNECHT: Yes.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't think that's standard  
16 practice. I'm glad to hear it.

17 MR. KNECHT: I know that's true on these GESSAR  
18 valves. I won't speak for every plant.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: So they can sit in the environment  
20 in which they are trying to diminish?

21 MR. KNECHT: They qualify like 340 degrees.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Are you talking about the drain  
23 valves now, 340 degrees?

24 MR. KNECHT: I'm talking about the isolation  
25 valves, like the reactor water coolant valves.

#3-20-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: You are not talking about the  
2 steam system yet?

3 MR. KNECHT: No, no.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Which item are you on?

5 MR. EBERSOLE: He is on 15 at the moment I  
6 think.

7 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. I was getting mentally  
8 oriented for 16.

9 MR. KNECHT: You jumped ahead. The agenda  
10 mentioned something about an aging concern, and I'm not  
11 exactly sure what you are after.

12 The way I view it, at any rate, is this maintenance  
13 program of the utility really addressed that by periodic  
14 inspection and testing and whatnot.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me explain what that is.  
16 You do a test, probably a pilot test, on a design. You know  
17 a type test. And it defines the valve capability to inter-  
18 sect these high energy flows.

19 Now, there must be some parameter that you  
20 measure. It may be torque or whatever, which you can  
21 subsequently, twenty years from now, measure and say: I've  
22 still got it. Because you are not going to measure these  
23 flows ever.

24 And you've got to listen to the gears grinding and  
25 whatever. Maybe there is a host of ways to try to translate

#3-21-SueW

1 the continuance of this capability. And all I'm saying is  
2 how do you -- what is the onus that you carry to say:  
3 Once having been able to do it, I still will?

4 MR. KNECHT: The environmental qualification  
5 program includes an aging affect on the operator before  
6 it's tested. So, it's attempting to evaluate them at an  
7 aged condition.

8 MR. MICHELSON: How are you aging the valves,  
9 not the operator now, the valves? How are you aging them?

10 I don't think you are, you are aging the  
11 electrical portion of the operator and I think --

12 MR. KNECHT: I think that's correct.

13 MR. MICHELSON: That's not our problem really at  
14 all.

15 MR. KNECHT: As far as testing them after twenty  
16 years of operation to see if they are the same as when they  
17 were originally installed, that's part of the maintenance  
18 program.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, there is some sort of  
20 cathodic new maintenance for valves. I can't remember the  
21 trade name for it, that is intended to extrapolate the  
22 original capabilities on into time.

23 That sounds pretty good. I can't recall it.  
24 Maybe you know, Carl.

25 Anyway, that was the purpose of the question,

#-22-SueW

1 once having obtained then you must put on the operator the  
2 requirement or define for him what he has got to do to  
3 ensure that the continuance to perform, the capability  
4 exists.

5 I don't think he will do it voluntarily. You've  
6 got a responsibility spread across time once you've built  
7 one of these things I think. If you just don't sell it and  
8 run off.

9 MR. KNECHT: It's a program that will pick that  
10 up. It's a periodic, you know, within a maintenance type  
11 program.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Right.

13 MR. KNECHT: (Slide.)

14 You know, you asked about a reactor water  
15 coolant cleanup example. I'm not sure you want to spend  
16 much time.

17 This just shows you the reactor coolant water  
18 system that we have and the multiple barriers. Obviously,  
19 the valve closure issue is separate.

20 But on the suction side, there are at least  
21 four valves. The ones with the swiggle on them are the  
22 automatic closing valves. There are also two valves in  
23 this section that can be manually closed from the control  
24 room.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Right.



#3-23-SueW 1

2 have got this string of four check valves, with one of  
3 them being a stop check. And also I point out here, these  
4 isolation valves are in different environments, so there  
5 is that matter of diversity in there.

6 MR. MICHELSON: I think -- and you are taking  
7 care of the closing under the blowdown condition for  
8 those two isolation valves but not for the manual valve.

9 MR. KNECHT: Yeah, that's true.

10 MR. MICHELSON: So you really can't take credit  
11 for them in isolating a break, you have to count only what  
12 you are testing.

13 MR. KNECHT: There is nothing that will neces-  
14 sarily specify these valves be done that way, although in  
15 all probability they will wind up being --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask you this. In case  
17 we have one of these unfortunate common mode failures, of  
18 which I've given you lots of examples, and these valves  
19 in fact don't mitigate that break out here, the prudent  
20 thing to do is to do what was done at Limerick, and that  
21 is to say the heat exchanger and the demineralizer and so  
22 forth are in compartmentalized environments which ultimately  
23 discharge straight to atmosphere rather than running back  
24 and aggressively destroying other equipment in the aux  
25 building; do you compartmentalize that in that context?



#3-24-SueW

1 MR. KNECHT: All of this equipment here is  
2 compartmentalized and the heat exchange is in its own  
3 cubicle.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Where will that discharge the  
5 flow of water in case I don't close the valves?

6 MR. MICHELSON: And the steam.

7 MR. KNECHT: There are blowout plugs in that  
8 room.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: To atmosphere?

10 MR. KNECHT: Yes, they eventually get to  
11 atmosphere.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: You say eventually. I don't want  
13 to hear that.

14 MR. VILLA: In a steam tunnel.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: In a steam tunnel. Is it  
16 deliberately and carefully oriented to go to atmosphere  
17 from steam tunnel without going into the critical equipment  
18 rooms?

19 MR. VILLA: Yes.

20 MR. KNECHT: They will not go back into the  
21 critical room.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Well, you didn't hear quite  
23 enough yet. He told you what happened to the steam; he  
24 didn't tell you what happened to the water. The water  
25 doesn't go through --

#3-25-SueW

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

MR. VILLA: We traced that down. We traced  
exactly --

MR. MICHELSON: That was the question he raised  
before.

MR. VILLA: -- and we followed the water out  
hrough the steam tunnel.

END #3  
Joe flws

1 MR. MICHELSON: You mean it has to rise until  
2 it goes out the same hole that the steam was passing out?

3 MR. VILLA: Yes.

4 MR. MICHELSON: So the room is completely sealed  
5 below that opening?

6 MR. EBERSOLE: I think that is great. That is  
7 all I am after.

8 MR. MICHELSON: And then after it gets in the  
9 steam tunnel, that water eventually -- well, it is going to  
10 go to the turbine building.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: No further questions.

12 MR. MICHELSON: I have one further question.  
13 In the process of going through the dynamics of all this,  
14 the pressures in the room and all this, the rising --  
15 whatever you have done a pressure analysis to show the  
16 walls remain intact?

17 MR. VILLA: And the doors.

18 MR. MICHELSON: And the doors. Okay. Was that  
19 written up anywhere where I can read about it?

20 MR. VILLA: I don't think we wrote it up, but  
21 we presented it in -- was it the last subcommittee meeting  
22 --

23 MR. MICHELSON: That is why I didn't hear it.

24 MR. OKRENT: I don't think so. We would not  
25 have put it on the last one I don't think.

1 MR. VILLA: Then it was the previous -- it  
2 wouldn't have been the last one, because I wasn't here.

3 MR. OKRENT: I think that kind of question  
4 we tried not to take up in July or August, Carl, so it  
5 --

6 MR. MICHELSON: I was just wondering if he  
7 had written it up just to see how you handle it for GESSAR II  
8 case.

9 MR. VILLA: We can assemble that information  
10 and give it to you.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Send it to us. It sounds like  
12 you have taken care of the problem nicely here, and it  
13 would be useful to have that.

14 The key, of course, still is getting the valves  
15 closed in a timely fashion, and I assume part of your  
16 calculation was to verify how much time in which you must  
17 close those valves.

18 MR. KNECHT: Those times are also specified  
19 in the FSAR, and those times are specified there. They  
20 are based on your radiological --

21 MR. MICHELSON: It isn't radiological we are  
22 worried about here, it is environmental.

23 (VOICE): I understand.

24 MR. MICHELSON: That might be the controlling  
25 condition and not the rate of release out into the atmosphere.

1 MR. OKRENT: We had better go on to 16, I think.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: I seem to recall the issue --  
3 to look at kind of an equalizing line between those two  
4 dog legs.

5 MR. PFEFFERLIN: You asked a general description.  
6 My name is Hank Pfefferlin, with GE.

7 I have a couple of charts here that I will try  
8 to address the question.

9 (Slide.)

10 Let me start with an overview of what the system  
11 does. We do have two separate scram discharge volumes,  
12 each with its own instrument volume, which are then  
13 connected.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: There is a one inch line between  
15 the two volumes?

16 MR. PFEFFERLIN: Between the two volumes.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: So, you have a single volume.  
18 So the scram system won't work.

19 MR. PFEFFERLIN: That is correct.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: If I invoke the level switch. If  
21 I go in and take a hammer to it.

22 MR. PFEFFERLIN: That is correct. We do have one  
23 volume in that sense, but each half of that volume contains  
24 redundant and reverse level sensors.

25 The communication -- if you lost all of the

1 sensors on one side, because of that same communication,  
2 you would gain protection from the other side, so there  
3 is --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I think I asked you to do a  
5 simple analysis of what is the value or detriment of  
6 having that one inch line. I think there is going to be  
7 a detriment in safety, because you at least would get  
8 half the rods in if you got one half volume filled.

9 MR. PFEFFERLIN: We didn't do that analysis  
10 to my knowledge.

11 The probability of the instrumentation  
12 failure against the --

13 MR. EBERSOLE: What I am doing is eliminating  
14 total flooding.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Maybe you can tell us why you  
16 think the one inch line is needed. What the plus side is  
17 on it.

18 MR. PFEFFERLIN: The plus side is that we do  
19 have redundant and reverse instrumentation.

20 MR. MICHELSON: And that is why you put it in  
21 there?

22 MR. PFEFFERLIN: We have it without that  
23 communication. All we do is we have doubled u p the  
24 instrumenation. A failure of instrumentation in one leg  
25 -- if then the level increased, it would be indicated in the



1 other leg.

2 That is the plus side. Negative side is if you assume  
3 all the instrumentation fails --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me tell you how I look at  
5 that. You cross tied the patch which you had provided,  
6 and having a potential for flooding.

7 I have some very simple items here that says  
8 there is a problem both in the logic of having closed volume  
9 for discharge, and one in the logic which says you are  
10 going to close it by closing the vent valves prior to  
11 executing some confirmation that the rods are home.

12 I cannot help but think that eventually it will  
13 come to light you must have a discharge which is open, such  
14 as suppression pool in both of those volumes.

15 You only close it after the rods are in, and I  
16 think I handed out a number of events that happened at Hatch  
17 and subsequently at Oyster Creek that says irrespective of  
18 your thought that redundant systems protect you, they don't  
19 always work.

20 And so, it is better not to provide a system which  
21 is susceptible to trouble, and then try to patch. It is  
22 better to supply one which isn't so susceptible and put some  
23 enhancement on it.

24 MR. PFEFFERLIN: Philosophically I would agree with  
25 you, and we have talked about this before.



1 I think that practically speaking, it is very  
2 difficult to come to that idea, and I submit that if you  
3 were to have a system such as you described with a valve  
4 that you would close after you scrambled, the question that  
5 you would be asking is: What would happen if that valve  
6 closed and you didn't know it?

7 I think we would be back looking.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I am not going to refute your  
9 level systems.

10 MR. PFEFFERLIN: No. I am saying you would get  
11 very quickly back to the same level system, and the  
12 question would be if I can fill the system up through some  
13 mechanism, why can't I postulate this valve closes?

14 I think what we have tried to do in this system  
15 is to build a detection capability into it, and rely on  
16 that detection capability. Because if you do that, you  
17 know you have volume available.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: My idea is you have built in a  
19 vulnerability, and then you patched against it, which is  
20 not the right way to design.

21 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I think you have to have a valve  
22 in that system which would close at some point in time.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: No question.

24 MR. PFEFFERLIN: And after it closed -- the  
25 only question is do we close with scram or later.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I am only augmenting what you  
2 have already got.

3 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I understand your comments.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Really, I am eliminating a  
5 challenge if it works right.

6 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I don't know. Don or Debbie,  
7 do you have any idea about the relative merits? My view  
8 is that we put our emphasis on the diversity and redundancy  
9 in the systems, and I feel personally that it is a plus  
10 to intertie, because now -- if you were to fail for whatever  
11 reason, that you do get some protection from the other side.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Have you done that in the present  
13 day plan as well; intertied the instrument volume?

14 MR. PFEFFERLIN: That is the standard design.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: That you intertied the mitigated  
16 apparatus at the expense of introducing the challenge.  
17 If you put a common dump volume which will commonly fill  
18 in order to reach over and grab the other level gauges,  
19 whereas you would without that you would never fill but  
20 one of the dog legs, or hockey sticks you call them.

21 I have a feeling if you look at this on a mini  
22 PRA basis it is going to come out different.

23 MR. KNECHT: It may. I am not sure it would be  
24 very significant in terms of total.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know. There is another

1 thing I want to point out, which I will try to kind of  
2 casually talk about.

3 This system is a beautiful place for malpractice  
4 if I were to create a little problem.

5 I could defeat your mitigated system easily.

6 MR. PFEFFERLIN: By disrupting the instrumentation.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: My analogy would be in the context  
8 of I have a bomb with the fuses hanging out, and I don't  
9 like that, and I think you can interpret what I mean.

10 Do you follow me?

11 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I understand what you are saying.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: It is a plushy bomb, but it is  
13 pretty good.

14 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I don't know how to respond to  
15 that other than to say --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: My other proposition was on the  
17 reactivity system and literally a two-page proposal here,  
18 was to attend to the physical defense of the system so it  
19 can't be tampered with.

20 MR. PFEFFERLIN: That is certainly a solution.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't want to close up unless  
22 you want to close up and talk sanitizing. I am on the  
23 ragged edge of it, but I am not talking about it.

24 MR. OKRENT: We are going to talk --

25 MR. EBERSOLE: We are going to talk about that

1 later.

2 MR. PFEFFERLIN: We talked about the instrumentation.  
3 They are redundant venting, and drain valves to solve the  
4 the problem.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: I would have you look at Oyster  
6 Creek where they both didn't work recently, not too long  
7 ago, and look at the ill effects of what happened at Hatch,  
8 and then that fascinating set of events at Davis-Besse,  
9 which you can extrapolate to your own equipment.

10 MR. PFEFFERLIN: As far as the scram is concerned,  
11 you know the vents and drain valves are there to allow us to  
12 reset and to prevent discharge into the pool. As far as  
13 the scram is concerned, I submit again that we were interested  
14 in the volume that is available if we assume that the  
15 instruments work.

16 And as you probably very well notice, this  
17 basically is what the system looks like, and we are talking  
18 about the instrumentation over here.

19 (Slide)

20 I think there were two other questions: Could  
21 we drain the system after you call for a scram, and the  
22 answer is yes we could drain it if we can clear the scram  
23 signal.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: That was a problem in Hatch.  
25 It looks itself up because of containment high pressure,

1 and the operator apparently couldn't back out of that at  
2 Hatch.

3 They didn't depressurize, they didn't do anything.  
4 They sat there with the pressure rising as you know, and  
5 a progressive regression of conditions -- environmental  
6 conditions --

7 MR. PFEFFERLIN: Because of failure of this valve.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: They could not reset and shut the  
9 leak off. That is when they had only one valve, and now  
10 they have two valves or whatever.

11 MR. PFEFFERLIN: The answer is we can reset the  
12 scram. These valves will open.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: But there are inhibits against  
14 reset that prevented them from doing that thing, and  
15 perhaps there should be a really violent way to open and  
16 blow it apart with a detonater if you wish to the containment.

17 MR. PFEFFERLIN: And then you got the other side  
18 of the problem, the continued leakage.

19 MR. MICHELSON: Is this GESSAR II you are showing  
20 us here?

21 MR. PFEFFERLIN: This is a typical GESSAR II.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Where is this one inch line?

23 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I apologize. This is only one-  
24 half.

25 MR. MICHELSON: And where are the redundant drain

1 and vent valves, which I think you also have on all of the  
2 plants now?

3 MR. VILLA: We didn't bring --

4 MR. MICHELSON: Well --

5 MR. PFEFFERLIN: This is very schematic.

6 MR. MICHELSON: It is hardly worth looking at.

7 In fact, for this problem --

8 MR. PFEFFERLIN: There are two hockey sticks, and  
9 they are joined at the bottom and top through these valves.  
10 The reason for showing this was primarily to get into the  
11 next question, which was how about the AVWR, how does it  
12 differ, and basically it eliminates all of this, but requires  
13 a higher pressure on the accumulator side.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: A grand concept.

15 MR. PFEFFERLIN: Well, what you lose is the  
16 ability to scram at reactor pressure, so again it is a  
17 trade off.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Reduce what?

19 MR. PFEFFERLIN: This system, you pressurize  
20 under the piston --

21 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, I understand this system.  
22 You said you lost something.

23 MR. PFEFFERLIN: It has high pressure here,  
24 and the leakage goes back into the vessel, so that you don't  
25 require --



1 MR. MICHELSON: You said you lost the ability  
2 to do something.

3 MR. PFEFFERLIN: On this system you will scram  
4 by reactor pressure because you are pushing against  
5 atmospheric, so you eliminate that with the advance system.  
6 So, that is an offset by that.

7 So, here we do have this pressure plus reactor  
8 pressure, which will drive in against, hopefully,  
9 atmospheric pressure.

10 MR. MICHELSON: Plus you do not have the open  
11 path. It is a closed piston design.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Does it crash against those stops  
13 when you have a LOCA? Or do you retard it so it doesn't.  
14 You must come in with a lot of force with that high pressure.

15 Well, that is another design detail.

16 MR. PFEFFERLIN: I can't answer that.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. I understand.

18 MR. OKRENT: Have you wrapped up the discussion  
19 on this, Jesse?

20 MR. EBERSOLE: I am done with this.

21 MR. OKRENT: All right. Let's go on to 17.  
22 May I ask if you have any more questions?

23 MR. MICHELSON: Why don't we do it that way. I  
24 will start. I think I heard Brookhaven say at some past  
25 meeting that if there happened to be a fire, you would not



1 have update available.

2 Is that correct?

3 MR. KNECHT: Whatever its capability, it won't  
4 necessarily prevent the fire system from operating. I  
5 don't think we put anything -- certainly not into the concept  
6 that says that the UPPS would isolate if you had a fire.

7 So, I think you can run both simultaneously.  
8 Whether or not it would degrade the fire protection system  
9 if both were running or not, I can't answer that.

10 MR. OKRENT: I don't know how much capacity you  
11 have in your fire protection system, whether it is one small  
12 fire or three small fires, or you know, five small fires,  
13 or one large fire.

14 MR. KNECHT: I am not sure how much it takes, but  
15 it is about -- I think it is about 1500 dpm -- the diesel  
16 fire pumps about 1500 dpm.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Can I say something. We just  
18 talked about radioactivity control system, and once you get  
19 that squared off we can get the reactor shutdown, okay?

20 That was Part A of the general proposition here.  
21 The second is how are we going to cool it afterwards when  
22 we got beaucoup systems out there, and UPPS comes in with a  
23 supremely simplified system to cool it down if everything  
24 else doesn't work, and I ask just a question: Why can't  
25 we extend the scope of the UPPS to accommodate, or certainly

1 to consider all accidents in Chapter 15 relevant to containment  
2 or core heat removal, one by one, to see what we can do  
3 with UPPS since it is so simple and cheap.

4 I am not talking about cheap in increasing the  
5 cost of it on percentage basis.

6 Consideration of fire, power failure, mini-pipe  
7 breaks, cooling failures, and failures of various sorts,  
8 and then require as an adjunct to the design, and I am going  
9 to introduce just a general thesis -- sabotage -- looking  
10 at UPPS as the ultimate sabotage protection against  
11 containment and core heat removal by incorporating most of  
12 its elements in the containment, or with an adjunct, highly  
13 defended external building on the perimeter of the contain-  
14 ment.

15 VOICE: The UPPS system can be used for  
16 any of those events that you described, because I think the  
17 ones that you described are all events that don't have a large  
18 loss of coolant, and those are the only events, because this  
19 is a manually initiated system, and it is located somewhat  
20 remotely from the control room, will take some time for  
21 someone to get to the cage, this is a locked cage, and all  
22 these events that you are talking about, can be helped by  
23 having the UPPS available.

24 MR. EMERSON: You always liked these colorful  
25 ads in magazines about what good designs you have. I think

1 this UPPS system if properly designed, could be -- provide  
2 a substantial impact on public favor.

3 MR. OKRENT: Right now, I must confess I don't  
4 know what the UPPS system is -- or what it is designed to  
5 handle and I am trying to find out still if you had a fire  
6 of some size, would it negate the ability to use UPPS, and  
7 what size fire is that?

8 MR. VILLA: I guess we don't have the answer to  
9 that.

10 MR. OKRENT: I want to see what GE has to say,  
11 and what the Staff has to say.

12 MR. KNECHT: We haven't looked at that trade off  
13 of both needing UPPS, which is a low probability, and having  
14 a fire simultaneously.

15 MR. OKRENT: Have you looked at the potential  
16 for earthquakes that cause fires?

17 MR. KNECHT: I don't know the answer to that.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: The Staff made the decision years  
19 ago that they didn't cause fires, and that is why they didn't  
20 qualify the fire protection system, but I don't believe it.

21 MR. OKRENT: Does the Staff have any position  
22 now on the likelihood of earthquakes causing fires.

23 What does your seismic safety panel say, if anything.

24 MR. SCALETTI: They aren't here.

25 MR. OKRENT: What happens to oil lines and things

1 like this, --

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Hydrogen pipes on the turbine?

3 MR. SCALETTI: I think that is outside the scope  
4 of GESSAR II.

5 MR. OKRENT: They are in the scope of the PRA,  
6 and we are talking about UPPS now, which is using the fire  
7 system.

8 So, I am sorry, but we are really in the scope.

9 MR. MICHELSON: And it is relevant in the turbine  
10 building also, if I recall, is that right. UPPS goes through  
11 the turbine building.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, UPPS is scattered all over  
13 now.

14 MR. OKRENT: I seems to me they don't really have  
15 a handle on UPPS. The Staff has said as much in different  
16 ways. And I guess I, myself, have a basic question that  
17 I am asking myself. At an FDA, what is the level of design  
18 or performance, or criteria, that is relevant now, or  
19 specification in any event, that is appropriate?

20 There are some other questions. I have a little  
21 bit of a laundry list that I will probably introduce at some  
22 time, but with regard to UPPS, it seems to be more elusive  
23 than should be at this stage.

24 It doesn't seem to me to be close.

25 MR. SCALETTI: The definition of the scope of

1 GESSAR II -- of any design approval is up to the Applicant,  
2 the vendor, for that approval. To decide what he wants  
3 within his design --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, gosh.

5 MR. SCALETTI: We are not approving UPPS based  
6 on final design. We will, again, review UPPS with the  
7 final design if that information does come in. However,  
8 much of GESSAR has been reviewed to final design. This is  
9 one part that has not.

10 As I indicated earlier, it will be so identified  
11 in the FDA that this information will have to be provided.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Mr Chairman, I have a violent --  
13 I will write it as a supplement to a letter -- objection to  
14 repeating the disaster which we had when we threw the aux  
15 feed water to the PWRs when it was the only means of cooling  
16 the core unless you had an accident, and we had the feed water  
17 fiasco which we still have after 25 years.

18 This is the ultimate feed water system for this  
19 plant. When everything else fails, this works, and I think  
20 it is virtually just tragic that you don't impose on GE  
21 the refined developement and evolution of UPPS to their  
22 satisfaction as an integral and competent organization to do  
23 it, not these dad burned vendors or AEs and utilities which  
24 don't have the sophistication, or for that matter dedication,  
25 to do it.

1 MR. SCALETTI: This is the GE design item, or  
2 will be, and I assume that GE will finish the design.

3 However it is presented to the Staff. Be  
4 it presented to the Staff through a utility in referencing  
5 design, or directly from GE some time prior to an application  
6 for a reference plan for GESSAR II, I don't know. And I  
7 can't --

8 MR. EBERSOLE: The parent of this thing is GE.

9 MR. VILLA: We fully intend to be the designer,  
10 the detailed designer.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: And I say take the bit in your  
12 teeth. The hell with our AE or utility, and drive it.

13 MR. MICHELSON: I am bothered a little bit by  
14 the concept that you are going to approve later the UPPS  
15 system.

16 That means that they can come in later with  
17 whatever they want. Even if you don't approve it. What  
18 is the difference. It is not a part of the FDA.

19 MR. VILLA: It is a requirement.

20 MR. MICHELSON: If it is a part of the FDA,  
21 how are you going to define what their comments will be on  
22 UPPS?

23 What are the requirements? What will you accept  
24 as a minimum UPPS, and you have got to put that in the FDA.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't like, 'minimum.'



1 MR. MICHELSON: You have got to put in the FDA  
2 what your requirements are somehow, otherwise it is open  
3 ended, and it can be anything.

4 VOICE: In the relative reliance that we seem  
5 to be putting on the aux system versus what I think I hear  
6 from you, we look at the plant without UPPS. We decided  
7 that the risk of the plant, which was very low without UPPS.  
8 We decided that the plant handily met the safety goals  
9 without UPPS. Now we look, what could we do to suppress  
10 the risk even further to lower values, given that a safety  
11 code -- recognizing that we have to do the things that  
12 seem cost beneficial.

13 I think that we would have approved the design  
14 without UPPS.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Then there is no requirement for  
16 UPPS.

17 VOICE: I mean subsequently we wrote into the SER  
18 that GE had volunteered UPPS, and that we were required --

19 MR. MICHELSON: That means it can be whatever they  
20 volunteer later, is that it?

21 VOICE: In my mind the acceptability of the  
22 design hinges on the low conditional consequences that  
23 I get for a wide variety of core melt scenarios, as we  
24 reported to you.

25 For instance, zero early fatalities for --



1 MR. MICHELSON: Is that without UPPS.

2 VOICE: Additional -- the conditional consequences  
3 without UPPS. That to me was the hinge point.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah.

5 VOICE: Now, the assessment was that UPPS would  
6 reduce the core melt frequency by a factor of five to ten,  
7 and it seemed the prudent thing to do, but five to ten  
8 reduction to an order of magnitude is not a make or break  
9 in this design.

10 But just from where I set --

11 MR. OKRENT: I am sorry, because you keep talking  
12 about the low early fatalities, but using your Table 15.1,  
13 I see latent fatalities that are not a trivial number, and  
14 they are rising for all sequences that lead to core melt  
15 down to the floor.

16 So, please in the same breath when you say that  
17 you are not finding early fatalities, say but I do calculate  
18 hundreds of latent fatalities. Leave the perspective there,  
19 would you? Because it has not been presented.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: I hate to see this blind faith  
21 in this absolutely limitless complexity of these PRA studies  
22 that lead you to these conclusions.

23 I think what we eliminate is the gross uncertainty  
24 that exists in this complex of calculations, and this  
25 fiendishly complicated systems, which is a daisy chain

1 configurations all over the place.

2 And you introduce a simplicity which anyone with  
3 common sense, and the public at large, will begin to believe,  
4 they they do not even begin to believe now, nor would I  
5 recommend they do so.

6 VOICE: But from our perspective, we are trying  
7 to advise that UPPS is worth a factor of five.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: You are defending a pile of  
9 patches.

End 4.  
SueW fols.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

#5-1-SueW

1 VOICE: Now, apparently from your perspective,  
2 an UPPS like system --

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You should start with UPPS.

4 VOICE: -- with some super-high reliability --  
5 let me retrack the word "super", but some high reliability --

6 MR. OKRENT: That's okay. You can leave it in.

7 (Laughter.)

8 VOICE: More than a factor of five to ten is  
9 a king pin in the design and a critical element. And so  
10 I see a discontinuity with where we are coming from.

11 And it's far more basic than the details of --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me say that UPPS is a system  
13 you should have started with, and then all of this other  
14 stuff should have come behind it.

15 Then, you would have a different approach. And  
16 the fact of life is that you started with the other pile  
17 and UPPS came in late. And latecomers always, politically  
18 and otherwise, have a hard time.

19 And you are really defending a complex system,  
20 although GE is better than any other as far as I know.

21 MR. OKRENT: Go ahead. One or two more minutes.  
22 This is going to be a subject on the full Committee agenda.

23 MR. SCALETTI: I agree with Jack as far as the  
24 low risk of GESSAR II. But I don't know if I totally agree  
25 with him whether we would have accepted GESSAR without UPPS.

#5-2-SueW

1 The original requirement, or the original reason, for  
2 UPPS was to supplement the hydrogen control system from  
3 the standpoint of lowering the risk. We agreed that we  
4 give them twenty-five percent credit for adding this system.

5 Now it does have other benefits which Jack has  
6 alluded to. But as far as the design goes, we believe it is  
7 a relatively simple design. It is only conceptual at this  
8 time.

9 The ultimate design functions of the UPPS con-  
10 tain the venting, depressurization, makeup water to the  
11 core, some way of getting water there without depending  
12 upon suppression pool. They are there, they are identified  
13 and the system will have to achieve these functions when the  
14 final design comes in.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: The method of depressurization,  
16 by the way, on UPPS I think needs a little hard looking  
17 at.

18 MR. OKRENT: Jesse, I'm going, if I can, to  
19 end the discussion on UPPS.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

21 MR. OKRENT: It will be on the agenda for  
22 tomorrow.

23 MR. SCALETTI: We are prepared to discuss the  
24 systems interaction if you wish.

25 MR. OKRENT: Let's see, you have a presentation.

#5-3-SueW 1

2 MR. SCALETTI: We have someone here able to  
3 answer your questions.

4 MR. OKRENT: All right. Well, why don't we get  
5 it done and off the list. Let's see, that was Number 14.

6 Okay. There is a question listed here, how will  
7 this interface requirement be specified in detail. And  
8 you have provided some information, if I remember correctly,  
9 on this handout. And I guess the question that was asked  
10 earlier was, why is seismic interactions, namely non-  
11 seismically designed systems interacting with safety systems  
12 or other kinds of systems important to safety not on this  
13 list?

14 MR. COFFMAN: I think I've seen the list, yeah.  
15 Frank Coffman, Reliability Risk Assessment Branch.

16 Let me give you my reaction to the question and  
17 make sure we are talking about the same subject, and that  
18 is that seismically induced systems interactions fall within  
19 the category that is generally referred to as spatially  
20 coupled systems interacting.

21 MR. OKRENT: I don't see any reason why they  
22 have to be spatially coupled, but go ahead.

23 MR. COFFMAN: Well, for those that are spatially  
24 coupled to reflect the Staff's thinking --

25 MR. OKRENT: Relays are an interaction which are  
I would say not spatially coupled. But, go ahead.

#5-4-SueW

1 MR. COFFMAN: Okay. Speaking to both of those,  
2 but first to those that the Staff considers spatially  
3 coupled systems interactions, those -- if, in fact, there  
4 are requirements to search for those, or perform an analysis  
5 for those systems interactions, that will have to come out  
6 at the time. It can't be done before the plant is built,  
7 which is one of the items.

8 And the other is that any additional requirements  
9 would be as a result of A-17. Admittedly, that is a broad  
10 brush response but I think your interest is more apparently --

11 MR. OKRENT: I would like a direct answer to the  
12 question. Will the systems interaction studies for GESSAR II  
13 plants require an examination of seismically induced inter-  
14 actions between systems? Okay.

15 MR. COFFMAN: Yes.

16 MR. MICHELSON: Including non-seismic interactions  
17 with seismic systems, non-seismic systems?

18 MR. COFFMAN: Yes, to the first question. Pre-  
19 decisional at this point the second question.

20 MR. MICHELSON: What does pre-decisional mean?

21 MR. COFFMAN: It's part of the A-17 considera-  
22 tions.

23 MR. MICHELSON: You haven't decided yet?

24 MR. COFFMAN: That's right.

25 MR. OKRENT: What was the first question you

#5-5-SueW

1 answered?

2 MR. COFFMAN: That seismic interactions are  
3 already considered and particularly on that equipment which  
4 is listed to be seismically qualified.

5 MR. OKRENT: See, my question was sufficiently  
6 general that it included all seismic interactions. So,  
7 if you said yes to mine you included all interactions.

8 So, you interpreted it in a narrow sense and  
9 apparently --

10 MR. COFFMAN: That's right. And that's what I'm  
11 trying to communicate with you.

12 MR. OKRENT: But it's not right to take a  
13 general question, interpret it in a narrow sense and say  
14 yes.

15 MR. COFFMAN: But that's why I kept on, to explain  
16 that. The reason for saying yes is that there are presently  
17 requirements for considering seismically induced systems  
18 interaction. Whether that is extrapolated to considering  
19 interactions between non-safety related equipment and  
20 safety-related equipment is a consideration under the  
21 Staff's A-17 program.

22 And so I can't say that it will or will not be.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Why can't you force it? Let me  
24 give you an example. At Browns Ferry, there was a huge  
25 domestic water storage tank that was put on the roof. It had



#5-6-SueW

1 a saddle. Under the non-seismic design condition it would  
2 fall off and go clean through the control room. So, it was  
3 seismic. And nobody told us. It was just common sense.

4 And I don't see why you can't write rules with  
5 common sense here.

6 MR. OKRENT: Okay. Well, I think I understand  
7 your answer.

8 MR. MICHELSON: What is the answer as you  
9 understand it?

10 MR. OKRENT: I think my understanding of the  
11 answer is that they do look at the interaction of one safety  
12 system on another safety system to the seismic events. They  
13 look at a selected set of scenarios which one has to, because  
14 you look at a steam line break and its possible effects on  
15 things, so that once you have looked at it, if it an earth-  
16 quake causes it, you've looked at it.

17 But they do not look at currently -- currently  
18 require any looking at the failure in a general way of non-  
19 seismically designed equipment failing in such a way as to  
20 damage the function of things important to safety, safety-  
21 related or things important to safety.

22 MR. MICHELSON: The problem you get into in  
23 non-seismic is you have to wonder about how many failures  
24 occur in non-seismic equipment under seismic stimulation.

25 It's irrational to believe that everything fails;

#5-7-SueW

1 on the other hand, it's irrational to believe that nothing  
2 fails.

3 But how do you select one, two, three, four,  
4 five or six seismically induced failures in equipment which  
5 was never necessarily designed for the earthquake to begin  
6 with?

7 So, once you decide you are going to do it, then  
8 you are going to have to tell me how you decide how much  
9 equipment fails. It's not easy, I realize. It's a problem  
10 with electrical; it's a problem with mechanical.

11 MR. COFFMAN: Yes. And I think we, at this point,  
12 recognize the considerations. We think we have a pretty  
13 exhaustive list of the considerations. It's not just a  
14 matter of classification in equipment.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Have you decided that issue?  
16 Or, have you just got it on your list?

17 MR. COFFMAN: No. It is being worked on. And  
18 progress is being made on it.

19 MR. MICHELSON: But it's a key issue in dealing  
20 with non-seismically designed equipment and how to speculate  
21 if there are seismically induced failures, how many. Although  
22 one failure might be acceptable, perhaps two or three or  
23 four would not be.

24 MR. COFFMAN: Yes.

25 MR. MICHELSON: And it isn't random failure you

#5-8-SueW 1 are dealing with. It's common mode seismic induced failure.  
2 And it's all the equipment simultaneously. Everything shakes  
3 at once.

4 Now, how much of that equipment which wasn't  
5 designed for the shake will actually fail? Now, that is  
6 not an easy question.

7 MR. COFFMAN: Admittedly, it's not.

8 MR. MICHELSON: But your analysis is not valid  
9 until you have been through that part of the question.

10 MR. COFFMAN: Which analysis?

11 MR. MICHELSON: The analysis of the effect on  
12 non-seismic equipment on safety-related equipment.

13 MR. COFFMAN: Okay.

14 MR. OKRENT: I think this is --

15 MR. MICHELSON: We will never get done with  
16 this today.

17 MR. OKRENT: So I'm going to propose we take  
18 a ten minute break now. We have been going over two hours.

19 And we will begin again with Number 19 I guess.

20 MR. VILLA: So, we finished 14, 15, 16 and 17,  
21 then; is that right? The whole page.

22 MR. OKRENT: Yes, depending on how you define  
23 finished.

24 MR. FRAHM: Are you picking up 14?

25 MR. OKRENT: 13, yes. I'm sorry.

#5-9-SueW

1 MR. FRAHM: Are you going to pick up 14 at  
2 tomorrow's full Committee meeting again?

3 MR. OKRENT: Well, we will talk about the agenda  
4 of the full Committee meeting again. And I can't guarantee  
5 what questions the vendors may have.

6 I'm going to leave time. Okay.

7 (Whereupon, a recess is had at 3:27 p.m., to  
8 reconvene at 3:35 p.m., this same date.)

9 MR. OKRENT: Can you go ahead with 18?

10 MS. HANKIN: Yes, we can go ahead with 18.

11 MR. OKRENT: If I could do it in five minutes  
12 it wouldn't hurt my feelings.

13 MR. VILLA: Do you want to just ask questions?

14 MR. OKRENT: There are a couple of questions  
15 there.

16 MS. HANKIN: Right.

17 MR. OKRENT: So maybe you could answer them.

18 MS. HANKIN: We can only answer the first one.  
19 The second one is really the Staff.

20 MR. OKRENT: All right.

21 MS. HANKIN: On the first one, the answer is no.

22 MR. MICHELSON: What is the first one?

23 MS. HANKIN: Does GESSAR interface information  
24 and instruct him to calculate the probable maximum flood and  
25 frequency of the maximum flood.

#5-10-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: Okay.

2

MS. HANKIN: There is no requirement to

3

calculate the frequency of the maximum flood.

4

All the information that is provided is required

5

by the NRC and it has to be consistent with Reg Guides 1.70

6

and 1.59. That's basically site information on flooding

7

and --

8

MR. MICHELSON: Let me ask you, in the case of

9

an FDA wherein in the FSAR you say that you-all will comply

10

with reg guide so and so, that becomes a requirement now

11

to comply. It is no longer just a statement or guidance.

12

You will comply unless you take exception. If

13

you do, you will state it in the FSAR.

14

MR. VILLA: That's correct.

15

MR. MICHELSON: Okay. Okay. So, I can read it

16

like requirements and not like guidance.

17

MR. VILLA: That's correct.

18

MS. HANKIN: Yes.

19

MR. MICHELSON: Okay. Thank you.

20

MS. HANKIN: The second part of the question I

21

believe is directed to the Staff.

22

MR. OKRENT: What does the Staff have to say

23

about the questions that are listed under 18?

24

MR. SCALETTI: Regarding external flood? We

25

provided a response to --

#5-11-SueW

1 MR. OKRENT: Maybe you could read it, because  
2 I must confess --

3 MR. SCALETTI: In essence, the Staff is saying  
4 that -- well, we are saying that at this time we do not  
5 require a probability analysis associated with probable  
6 maximum flood. We do not require a determination of exceedance  
7 or the frequency of exceedance.

8 The position of the Staff is now that if you  
9 design to the probable maximum flood, then that is safe.  
10 That assures you of being safe.

11 There is some concern over whether -- and I guess  
12 there is mixed opinion throughout the industry and the  
13 experts in the field whether you can adequately assign a  
14 probability to the probable maximum flood.

15 The Staff right now is in the position that  
16 designing for that flood, as long as you are above that  
17 flood, it's good enough.

18 MR. OKRENT: Okay. I guess we have the answers.  
19 We won't try to comment on whether we find them appropriate  
20 or not.

21 Number 19.

22 MR. VILLA: Again, do you just want to ask us  
23 any particular questions?

24 MR. OKRENT: No.

25 MR. KNECHT: Well, we have not determined any



#5-12-Suew

1 seismic fragilities for the fire protection system, because  
2 we did not include the UPPS in our seismic PRAs. It's a --  
3 we have not -- I assume the thrust of the question is the  
4 seismic capability of UPPS.

5 MR. OKRENT: No. It's related, but it's just  
6 a more general question.

7 MR. KNECHT: No, we have not determined any  
8 seismic fragilities for the fire protection system.

9 MR. MICHELSON: To state it a little differently,  
10 what requirements are you putting on the -- well, the  
11 fire protection in the reactor building is yours, the  
12 nuclear steam supply, it's all yours. So, you are setting  
13 a requirement and you are making it a non-seismic system,  
14 for instance?

15 MR. KNECHT: Right.

16 MR. MICHELSON: As I understand it.

17 MR. KNECHT: Right.

18 MR. VILLA: Right.

19 MR. MICHELSON: And, of course, if it's a non-  
20 seismic system I assume that all of those components are  
21 potentially fragile and I'm going to make the worst case  
22 assumption that if all the fire protection systems go off  
23 during a seismic event.

24 MR. VILLA: That's why we didn't produce any  
25 seismic fragility.



#5-13-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: Is it correct for me to assume  
2 you might have a number of inadvertent actuations during a  
3 seismic event, both of CO<sub>2</sub> systems and water systems?

4 And then the next question is, to what extent  
5 have you designed for the possibility of an adverse inter-  
6 action between this non-seismic system now and the various  
7 safety-related components?

8 In other words, have you handled the water, the  
9 CO<sub>2</sub> and whatever coming out during earthquake?

10 MR. OKRENT: And has the Staff reviewed that?

11 MR. SCALETTI: As I said, the water supply for  
12 the fire protection system is outside the scope of GESSAR.  
13 We haven't reviewed that.

14 We have done a deterministic review on the fire  
15 protection system which is presented in the SER. If the  
16 fire protection system was not included in the PRA --

17 MR. OKRENT: I'm not talking about the PRA.

18 MR. SCALETTI: Yes, we did review the fire  
19 protection system.

20 MR. MICHELSON: But from the viewpoint of its  
21 functionality, its usefulness and so forth, not from the  
22 viewpoint of its adverse interactions?

23 MR. SCALETTI: I agree.

24 MR. MICHELSON: And that's the only question I  
25 raised was the adverse interaction. I assume that you

#5-14-SueW

1 have got good fire protection people. They know how to  
2 put a system in there to put out fires.

3 But it may not be acceptable during an earth-  
4 quake.

5 MR. VILLA: For that part, I don't have an  
6 answer. But, of course, in the flooding design we account  
7 for the inadvertent operation.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Yes, but not of -- you know, you  
9 took one at a time. You took a particular system and you  
10 said you didn't inadvertently actuate it. And then you  
11 watched the water go. And that's fine.

12 But now, more than one system is going to be  
13 set off because none of them are seismically qualified,  
14 including your actuation mechanisms. So, you've got to  
15 assume multiple fire protection actuations.

16 I think in your flooding analysis, you took them  
17 one at a time to show that you are okay. And that's a  
18 good analysis.

19 MR. VILLA: We took them compartment by compart-  
20 ment.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, that's generally the way  
22 the fire protection was designed, by compartment.

23 But now I am going to have several compartments  
24 and the water is going to drain through common drain systems,  
25 and I don't know what all, and I don't know what's down below

#5-15-SueW

1 the compartments and where the water goes to and so forth.  
2 And it's a different analysis from the usual one that's  
3 done for so-called inadvertent actuations.

4 MR. VILLA: I think we misunderstood the  
5 question.

6 MR. MICHELSON: This is common mode actuation.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: May I comment on this? On the  
8 other hand, the SQUD outfit, have you interfaced with the  
9 SQUDs?

10 MR. VILLA: What's that?

11 MR. EBERSOLE: It's a team that is studying the  
12 seismic damage to commercial systems of various sorts.

13 MR. VILLA: Oh, no.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: They are beginning to be able to  
15 define the degrees of damage, which is surprisingly low.

16 MR. MICHELSON: For certain components.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: I would not hold forth this is  
18 a dismal area to look in at all. It looks pretty good.  
19 How are we going to use that, I don't know.

20 MR. OKRENT: Right now, we are trying to find  
21 out whether this matter was reviewed since it's not a design  
22 basis.

23 And I gather the answer from the Staff and GE  
24 both is no.

25 MR. SCALETTI: That's correct.

#5-16-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: I think it's a design requirement  
that it be reviewed. You know, you are doing these reviews  
on all the plants in the country right now for Appendix R,  
and there I hope you are looking at inadvertent actuation.

MR. OKRENT: Well, they associated in their  
minds earthquakes from fires --

MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah.

MR. OKRENT: -- early on. And it sort of creates  
a mindset.

MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah. By the way, this is in-  
festant of the environmental control of -- the environmental  
qualifications of this SQUAD outfit that's looking into the  
seismic damage levels, so it's under the broad scope of  
environmental qualifications.

And it looks pretty good.

MR. OKRENT: Well, okay. We had better go on.

MR. MICHELSON: How do we handle this one,  
then? It's just an open item for a letter or something?

MR. VILLA: I would prefer to send an answer  
to you.

MR. MICHELSON: That would be nice, but when?

MR. OKRENT: Well, let me say I expect the full  
Committee will start thinking about the GESSAR II case at  
this meeting. But I think we have already advised the  
Staff that at least the Subcommittee Chairman doesn't expect

#5-17-SueW

1 the full Committee to finish deliberations at this meeting,  
2 okay.

3 So, in fact, if there is additional information  
4 as a result of the meeting today or tomorrow that you think  
5 will be helpful it will not be too late if it comes in be-  
6 fore the next meeting, I have no doubt. Okay.

7 MR. VILLA: Okay.

8 MR. OKRENT: And at this stage I can't even  
9 tell, since I don't know what is on Mr. Ebersole's list,  
10 for example, whether we are going to get through this list  
11 today in this meeting.

12 It has a finite ending time, since there is  
13 another meeting that has already begun that I'm going to  
14 have to go to. Okay.

15 On 20, I guess that is something to the Staff.  
16 Can they give us a short answer.

17 MR. SCALETTI: Very short. We have not got  
18 anymore information to give you as yet.

19 MR. OKRENT: So, it's still open?

20 MR. SCALETTI: It's an open issue.

21 MR. MICHELSON: I have one small suggestion  
22 now. When you decide to give us the information, one of  
23 the questions that will come back if it isn't included  
24 is, are you looking at relay chatter of non-qualified  
25 equipment in terms of what affects again the common mode

#5-18-SueW 1 disturbance of an earthquake is going to have on safety-  
2 related equipment. And it gets to be quite an interesting  
3 problem on power systems that are tied together, some of  
4 which are non-seismic, controlled by non-seismic relay,  
5 and what do I expect in terms of actuations or lack thereof  
6 during this whole event.

7 So, look at it just like it's fire protection  
8 and so forth as a common mode challenge to all non-qualified  
9 relays.

10 And then while you are thinking relays, please  
11 be careful. It's also any type of movable contacts that  
12 can be actuated during an earthquake. Many types of  
13 instruments, the contacts will chatter during earthquakes.  
14 They chatter also when you jar them with your arm or what-  
15 ever.

16 So, it's more than relay although the common  
17 term is relay chatter. It is instrument and contact and  
18 control contact that chatter. You worry about both.

19 MR. OKRENT: Let's go on to 21. I guess this  
20 is General Electric.

21 MR. VILLA: The --

22 MR. KNECHT: The question has to do with the  
23 water hammer potential of the core spray system. And we've  
24 gone through this before.

25 I will show one picture just to summarize what



#5-19-SueW

1 is going on with this.

2 (Slide.)

3 I will give you a quick explanation and then  
4 you can ask the questions. This is a simple drawing here  
5 of the spargers. There are actually two spargers, one  
6 above and one below. The upper one for the HPCS and the  
7 lower one for the LPCS.

8 The scenario we are talking about, first the  
9 water level has come down in the vessel below this ring,  
10 all right. And now we start getting a slug of cold water  
11 coming in from the injection. As the water level gets down  
12 below here, this all becomes saturated. As the cold water  
13 comes in up here, it draws the water out of this spray  
14 header or the ring up into these pipes, you know, a saturated  
15 frothy kind of mixture.

16 And when the water slug hits it, it gets dampened  
17 by all of that. We find that the pressures are only about  
18 twenty pounds in this configuration. And so it doesn't  
19 turn out that the water hammer is any kind of problem in  
20 these things.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Are you accounting for rapid  
22 condensation, the steam which is the more likely thing  
23 filling the void than even water?

24 It's flashing to steam and there is a high  
25 volume of steam in there, and it's rapid steam condensation,



#5-20-SueW 1

steam knocking we are really talking about, not the normal  
momentum change water hammer.

3

Was that included in your analysis?

4

MR. KNECHT: I believe so.

5

MR. MICHELSON: Well, you know so, I hope.

6

MR. VILLA: Yes.

7

MR. KNECHT: I would say yes.

8

MR. MICHELSON: And you are saying that steam  
condensation is not creating unacceptable mechanical  
problems?

11

MR. VILLA: No.

12

MR. KNECHT: No, there are none with this  
type of design.

14

MR. VILLA: They are significantly lower than  
the design level.

16

MR. OKRENT: Is there something in writing that  
gives this analysis that you just mentioned, 20 psi or  
something? Somebody did some analysis, came up with some  
numbers?

20

MR. VILLA: Yes.

21

MR. OKRENT: And made some assumptions and  
so forth. Is that possible to get?

23

MR. VILLA: Yes.

24

MR. KNECHT: I assume it is.

25

MR. EBERSOLE: Let me get on the other side of

#5-21-SueW

1 the question. Maybe it doesn't matter if you knock off  
2 the spray head. My understanding -- and that's one of  
3 these long questions here, my understanding is that later  
4 studies of the core spray system was not anything to speak  
5 of anyway, except in some of the old designs, that the flooding  
6 process achieved by the core spray system was the primary  
7 means of cooling because you have standing water on the  
8 core and it goes down by virtue of flooding the top plate,  
9 and the distributive aspects of spray was not necessary in  
10 these new designs.

11 Am I wrong?

12 VOICE: That's correct.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: So it doesn't matter?

14 MR. MICHELSON: Yes, it does. What you didn't  
15 show here is where the shroud is and the fact the break --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

17 MR. MICHELSON: -- one might be outside the  
18 shroud. And so he needs to show the shroud on here, and  
19 in the analysis --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: That would be critical.

21 MR. MICHELSON: -- if you break inside the shroud  
22 I think you are okay. If you break outside the shroud, it's  
23 not clear --

24 MR. EBERSOLE: I will buy that.

25 MR. MICHELSON: Is that where the shroud is?

#5-22-SueW 1

MR. KNECHT: (Pointing.)

2

Here are the nozzles. Here is the shroud, and

3

here is the penetration.

4

MR. MICHELSON: Where is it relative to the

5

piping?

6

MR. KNECHT: It's right here.

7

(Pointing.)

8

MR. MICHELSON: So, it's all that vertical

9

piping.

10

MR. KNECHT: All of this is outside.

11

MR. MICHELSON: Okay. I thought the penetration

12

pipes came down inside.

13

MR. OKRENT: Why does one have headers if they

14

are not worth anything? Why don't you just cut them off and

15

have a pipe running --

16

(Laughter.)

17

VOICE: Tradition. It's just a continuation of

18

design with had with the BWR-3. We just continued with the

19

spray headers and we never changed, never took them off.

20

MR. EBERSOLE: That's from the days when you had

21

buckets out in the yards.

22

VOICE: That's right.

23

MR. MICHELSON: You actually haven't done any

24

tests with this analysis; is that right?

25

MR. VILLA: I don't know.

#5-23-SueW 1

MR. MICHELSON: Have you actually done some scale  
testing?

2

3

VOICE: We may have in our quarter scale test  
at Lynn, Massachuttes. We may have done tests there.

4

5

MR. MICHELSON: That was a test of the sparger  
distribution. I mean, spray distribution.

6

7

But I'm thinking about suddenly depressurized  
sparger which is what you get from a big pipe break. Have  
you ever done any tests of what happens now when you inject  
the cold water?

10

11

VOICE: We would have to let you know.

12

13

MR. MICHELSON: Because there have been no  
operating experiences quite comparable.

14

15

MR. KNECHT: Why don't we just provide you that  
report?

16

17

MR. EBERSOLE: If you don't need it, you can  
show it doesn't break outside.

18

19

VOICE: That's right.

20

MR. OKRENT: I guess, although I facetiously  
suggested taking the core spray away --

21

22

VOICE: And just have a flutter.

23

24

MR. OKRENT: -- it's not so obvious that you  
don't have three dimensional distributional affects even  
above the top that are different, given some kind of a  
sparger or a pipe. So, don't take the sparger or --

25

#5-24-SueW 1

(Laughter.)

2

MR. PFEFFERLEN: We took your comment as

3

facetious.

4

VOICE: We have actually considered that and

5

decided to stay with the spray in the highly unlikely event

6

of a bottom out failure, then you would have hood spray

7

distribution.

END #5 8

Joe flws

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. OKRENT: Let's see. Under 21, there were  
2 questions of, again, for a water hammer related to pump  
3 logic and sequence.

4 Is there anything, Carl?

5 MR. MICHELSON: I just have one question. Is  
6 a part of any of the MARK I and MARK II type testing,  
7 did you ever have a pump in the system that was also pumping  
8 the fluid that was frothing and so forth?

9 In other words, was there ever an attempt to see  
10 -- to actually pump fluid that results from a blowdown or  
11 results during a blowdown?

12 Was there any -- I am acquainted with the test,  
13 but I don't know if you ever lashed --

14 MR. KNECHT: You are talking about the air  
15 entrainment pump right now?

16 MR. MICHELSON: Well, yeah. This is a question  
17 now of pumping the fluid that is frothing during the initial  
18 phase of the blowdown.

19 MR. KNECHT: There is a lot of operating experience  
20 where --

21 MR. MICHELSON: But that is not even comparable.  
22 It is trivial. The real worry is that early on, even though  
23 the pumps may be able to move the fluid, even though it has  
24 ten percent entrained there, or whatever, that air is  
25 accumulating at various parts of the suction line up to the



1 pump, and there are some nice places for it to accumulate,  
2 that can later give you real problems.

3 And we have seen in actual experience the  
4 accumulation of air in such sysems, and its loss of  
5 pumping function.

6 So, we know that air will do it, but the question  
7 is air much air under blowdown conditions can I expect to  
8 have end up in the suction inside of the system?

9 MR. KNECHT: The distance between our vents and  
10 the suction screen is specified.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Between the vents --

12 MR. KNECHT: Between the drywell vents and the  
13 strainers to the RHR pumps.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: You don't think the bubbles  
15 will get that low?

16 MR. KNECHT: We don't think they are going to get  
17 over that. There is more than ten feet --

18 MR. MICHELSON: I looked at your MARK I test  
19 and so forth, the whole thing froths up for a while.

20 MR. KNECHT: It is much different.

21 MR. MICHELSON: How much time do you think? These  
22 pumps start in ten seconds. They are there to sequence to  
23 come on immediately after the accident.

24 Even then they are not doing anything, but they  
25 are pumping. If there are these big breaks, they are pumping



1 in ten seconds.

2 VOICE: If we have onsite power.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Sure, yeah. Assuming that every-  
4 thing is working right, those pumps are up and pumping  
5 this froth from the time -- you know, ten or fifteen seconds  
6 into the accident, when I think you have a very frothy  
7 vessel.

8 We are worried about the entrained air and the  
9 water now, and it is separating out in the suction lines.  
10 The worse place -- there is a return line into the suction  
11 of the RHR system. That is a nice, vertical place for all of  
12 this to accumulate, and it starts building up, and finally  
13 it comes right down and starts to choke the flow.

14 MR. KNECHT: The other point, on the diesel -- GESSAR  
15 design, is that it is mainly your top vents that you are  
16 really worrying about, and those are significantly above  
17 these strainers. The bubbles don't go down. It is going  
18 to tend to rise, and the areas where the strainers are, it  
19 is going to be relatively free of air.

20 MR. MICHELSON: For MARK III, it is --

21 MR. KNECHT: I think we have a different situation.

22 MR. MICHELSON: That is why I am asking what  
23 do you know about it, and have you made any estimate of what  
24 you think entrained air is in the fluid early on?

25 VOICE: It is very low.

1 MR. MICHELSON: Later on it is quite low on the  
2 aux.

3 VOICE: Even for the initial blowdown, we don't  
4 estimate.

5 MR. MICHELSON: Go back and look at it.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: On this same matter of quick pump  
7 starts, let me ask this. You know, an operator before he  
8 starts a pump, he will always close the discharge and  
9 move it open. He never does it the other way.

10 I have for a long time wondered about the capacity  
11 of the pumps to handle, from the start, a valve configuration  
12 which is wide open, because the valves work pretty quick, so  
13 the pump actually is in open discharge when it starts.

14 Are we sure that the motors can carry loads like  
15 this? That is, the unorthodox way of starting. Should we  
16 not have these valves programmed on a timer to open up as  
17 the pump picked up speed?

18 We always assumed, you know --

19 VOICE: Our starndard procedures is to have the  
20 valve closed before they start. I hear what you are saying.  
21 It is not an empty system, of course.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, on a LOCA, which I don't  
23 agree we are going to have, but on a LOCA you have lost a  
24 lot of pressure.

25 VOICE: I can't answer your question directly.

1 I think there is enough margin in there.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: There may be, I don't know.

3 MR. MICHELSON: You have better also look carefully  
4 at the same situation when you lose offsite power after you  
5 have started the pumps and opened the valves, and the pumps  
6 are tripped and the valves aren't closed. They are on AC  
7 power, they can't close.

8 So the line is partially drained. And now you  
9 restart the pumps with partially drained system, and if you  
10 want to watch something exciting, just try that once.

11 And now that is going to happen during a LOCA,  
12 because you are going to restart the pumps automatically.

13 The operator doesn't go back and restart it.  
14 As soon as you get the power transfer made, they are programmed  
15 to restart. But the valves aren't programmed to close first.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: This is a facet of a broader  
17 problem. There is this notion that it fails, it fails  
18 cleanly, and never recovers is not right.

19 MR. OBENT: Let me ask you if you have a question  
20 on which you want more information from the Staff or GE in  
21 this area, and if so, would you --

22 MR. MICHELSON: Only in the area of air entrainment.  
23 What does GE know about the air entrainment and so forth,  
24 that is the only part.

25 Have you ever pumped it, and if not, are you using

1 calculations, and the basis for the calculations.

2 You must be using at least an assumption. Tell  
3 me you just assume it is two percent. First, make sure you  
4 tell me what happens to that two percent. I think you will  
5 find two percent for very long is a problem, because it does  
6 strip out nicely at certain points in your piping system,  
7 depending on the arrangement.

8 VOICE: You may get more than two percent, but  
9 they will continue to pump.

10 MR. MICHELSON: The pumps will continue to pump,  
11 but the air will accumulate.

12 MR. OKRENT: Look, I am going to request that we  
13 not discuss this matter any more. That GE look into the  
14 situation and get us additional information. Not by  
15 tomorrow.

16 Now, I think what I will propose to do, since I  
17 don't think it will take very long, is that we go into  
18 closed session, and pick up Item 11 for not more than  
19 fifteen minutes. Will GE and the NRC look to see if there  
20 is anybody in the room who is not with the NRC or GE?

21 MR. MICHELSON: That is a poor way to do it.

22 MR. OKRENT: Those who don't have a NRC badge,  
23 I assume are with GE, is that correct. You have some  
24 Laboratory people, but --

25 VOICE: Everybody is accounted for.

1 MR. OKRENT: Everybody is accounted for.

2 And we take now a record, but it is separated.

3 (Whereupon, a CLOSED SESSION hereupon follows.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (Whereupon, OPEN SESSION continues at 4:21 p.m.,  
2 this same day.)

3 MR. OKRENT: We are back in open session, and  
4 -- I think we should take on Items 23 and 24, and then we  
5 will get to your other questions, okay?

6 Now, let's see, was it you or Carl that was  
7 -- Carl always had interest in chilled water it seems to me.  
8 Do you have questions for the Staff?

9 MR. MICHELSON: I am trying to read what is here  
10 first.

11 MR. OKRENT: I think this was left over from June  
12 or May, or April.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: At one time, you were worried about  
14 the material problems.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Not on this one.

End 6.  
SueW fols.

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



#7-1-SueW 1

MR. EBERSOLE: Do you need the chilling function  
in a safety context?

2

MR. MICHELSON: Well, I assume that they need --  
you know, that you have chilled water, because you need it  
for whatever specification you put in, your cooling water,  
your service water.

3

I assume that based on your service water  
temperature allowances that there is a need for chilled  
water systems, in that a number of these are safety-grade  
and for which you have only written some interface require-  
ments, if anything.

4

And I'm a little at loss for the moment as to  
what this paraphrasing was really suggesting in terms of  
questions.

5

MR. EBERSOLE: The thrust of it must have to be,  
do you need chilled water in a safety context, not just to  
make people comfortable.

6

MR. MICHELSON: The first two items are for non-  
safety.

7

MR. OKRENT: There once was a materials question  
about what they were using was able to go as the tempera-  
ture.

8

MR. MICHELSON: I thought that was cleared up.  
But let me ask it to make sure. This was the question of  
whether, since you are operating chilled water systems, as

9



#7-2-SueW

1 I recall it, 42 degrees or somewhere there, there was a  
2 question of the proper selection of the carbon steel piping  
3 in terms of the MVT transition for the piping. Were you  
4 specifying in your interface requirements, for instance,  
5 what the transition temperature had to be, since the piping  
6 can be potentially brittle at 40 degrees, depending on how  
7 you bought it?

8 A-106, which is the likely piping you use here,  
9 can have a transition temperature anywhere from about minus  
10 20 to plus 80 or 90, depending on how you bought it. And  
11 if you didn't specify anything, you are likely to get the  
12 high end simply because people that specify get the low end,  
13 and the rest, whatever is left over they sell to you.

14 MR. VILLA: I don't know if you saw the inter-  
15 face package we gave you.

16 MR. MICHELSON: I did not see a package on it.  
17 But, just tell me.

18 MR. VILLA: It just demonstrates the places we  
19 specified the temperature range.

20 MR. MICHELSON: But you've taken care of MVT  
21 on chilled water systems by specifying what the transition  
22 temperature must be?

23 MR. VILLA: On the chilled water systems, I'm  
24 not exactly sure.

25 MR. MICHELSON: That was one of the questions.

#7-3-SueW

1 MR. VILLA: Generically, we specify the  
2 temperature requirements for the whole system.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Yes, but unless you caution the  
4 user that he has to worry about MVT on the pipe nothing will  
5 happen, specifying temperature, because that A-106 is  
6 perfectly good at minus 20 and perfectly good at 90 if you  
7 are not worried about brittle fracture.

8 If you are worried about brittle fracture, then  
9 you had better keep it towards the minus 20 side.

10 MR. VILLA: I don't have an answer to that  
11 specific question.

12 MR. OKRENT: Does the Staff have any comment?

13 MR. LE FAVE: Bill Le Fave from the DSI Branch.  
14 As far as the rest of the SRP requirements for the chilled  
15 water associated with that, I will answer your questions.

16 MR. OKRENT: Well, there was just a question  
17 asked on chilled water systems. What does the Staff look  
18 at with regard to the temperature of materials?

19 MR. LE FAVE: That's mechanical. That's a  
20 different branch. I can't address that.

21 MR. OKRENT: Can you talk to each other?

22 (Laughter.)

23 MR. MICHELSON: We have pursued this on Shearon  
24 Harris without a suitable resolution. And I just wondered  
25 if you people had pursued it on your plant and suitably

7-4-SueW

1 resolved it. You've got to go in and do some arguments about  
2 wall thickness and so forth, but you are a little bit flakey  
3 depending on what pipe sizes. These could be very large  
4 pipes. They could be ten or twelve-inch pipes, and they  
5 could -- there could be wall thicknesses at five-eighths to  
6 three quarters of an inch, depending on just what you speci-  
7 fied as sizes and so forth.

8           You might have to worry about the MVT on the  
9 metal if you are going to seismically qualify. Now, part  
10 of this is not seismic, and then I worry even more because  
11 it's even a further fragility of the systems in case of a  
12 seismic event.

13           MR. VILLA: You are referring to systems outside  
14 of our scope and supply?

15           MR. MICHELSON: Well, inside and outside. I  
16 assume the safety-grade control building chilled water is  
17 yours.

18           MR. VILLA: Yeah.

19           MR. MICHELSON: And the non-safety is others.

20           MR. VILLA: Right.

21           MR. MICHELSON: And it's a problem with both,  
22 of course.

23           MR. OKRENT: I guess we would like to know what  
24 the Staff has to say about things that are not in the  
25 scope as well as in the scope on this question, not today

#7-5-SueW 1      apparently but I think within the next month.

2                    MR. MICHELSON: It would be nice to look at it.  
3      Shouldn't it be a part of your review to make sure the  
4      piping is -- the interface requirements on the piping are  
5      acceptable.

6                    GE should -- I should be satisfied that GE has  
7      looked at it, and now in the case of the building, control  
8      building, I'm less concerned because it's probably not more  
9      than six inch piping, although I may be wrong. It may be 8.  
10     And it probably is even, of course, thinner wall. And the  
11     thinner the wall the less likely, you know, a problem.

12                   MR. OKRENT: Okay. For now, let's go to Item 24.  
13     Who is up first? GE.

14                   MS. HANKIN: Dr. Okrent, I think this was your  
15     question.

16                   MR. OKRENT: Yes.

17                   MS. HANKIN: I think it stemmed from the fact  
18     that we excluded bottom head rupture as the initiating event  
19     in the PRA.

20                   MR. OKRENT: No. It stems from back around  
21     1966 when we started to look hard.

22                   (Laughter.)

23                   MS. HANKIN: Most recently, in my involvement  
24     it has come up when we mentioned excluding bottom head rupture.

25                   MR. OKRENT: Okay.

#7-6-SueW

1 MS. HANKIN: And so I've got two slides here,  
2 one that addresses the rupture of the bottom head itself and  
3 the other one addresses weld failures.

4 (Slide.)

5 There are about nine welds in the RPV bottom  
6 head. Most of them are accessible for ultrasonic testing  
7 from inside the support skirt. The ones that are not  
8 inspected are the attachment welds, the CRDs and their  
9 housings.

10 They have been exempted from inservice inspection  
11 because the leakage area produced is so small. We have  
12 those rod catchers underneath, so that the only leakage that  
13 can develop is in an annular area. And that gap is only  
14 about point zero one five inches.

15 So, you are talking about point three square  
16 inches for one CRD involved. If all close to two hundred would  
17 go, then you are probably are only talking about 60 square  
18 inches of leakage area. And the normal makeup system can  
19 handle that kind of leakage.

20 Also, there are drains that pick up any leakage  
21 that might form.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Well, I thought you were going  
23 to tell me there is a drain line there. And how are you  
24 handling the drain line and its welds?

25 MS. HANKIN: It's a two inch drain line.

#7-7-SueW

1 MR. MICHELSON: That's a lot more than three  
2 tenths of an inch. It's a big leak if it ever breaks.

3 MR. VILLA: It's inspectable.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Well, it wasn't on the list.  
5 I thought she was about to tell me that the drain lines  
6 are also inspected.

7 MS. HANKIN: Okay. Sorry.

8 MR. MICHELSON: The two inch drain at the  
9 bottom is inspected?

10 MR. VILLA: Yes.

11 MR. MICHELSON: It's fully -- I guess it could  
12 be fully reached from inside the vessel. Is that where you  
13 have to go after it?

14 MR. OKRENT: No, they can't get from inside.

15 MR. MICHELSON: How do you get from outside  
16 with all of those control rods?

17 MR. VILLA: From the bottom.

18 MR. MICHELSON: From the bottom of what? You  
19 mean you are going to remove a bunch of drives?

20 It's up on the vessel and it's totally surrounded  
21 by control rod drive thimbles.

22 MR. HANKIN: We will check on that one. I  
23 remember we discussed it.

24 MR. MICHELSON: It's a big leak if it breaks.  
25 It's a worrisome one.



#7-8-SueW

1 MS. HANKIN: Okay. We are going to talk about  
2 big leaks now.

3 MR. MICHELSON: It bypasses the shroud capability,  
4 too.

5 MR. OKRENT: Before you go into the hypothetical  
6 leak and so forth, I would like to understand a little bit  
7 more about the bottom of the vessel.

8 You said -- do you have a picture?

9 MR. VILLA: Yes, I do. I have a very rough  
10 sketch.

11 MS. HANKIN: I can't show it. I can pass it  
12 around.

13 MR. MICHELSON: It's not a flimsy, then?

14 MS. HANKIN: No.

15 (Ms. Hankin gives a document to Mr. Ebersole.)

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Thank you.

17 MR. OKRENT: Now, there is a second kind of  
18 question. In addition to the welds, there are a lot of  
19 penetrations.

20 MS. HANKIN: Instrument lines and things like  
21 that.

22 MR. OKRENT: Well, control rod drives. Each of  
23 them involves a penetration into the vessel. And in the  
24 same way that 747s and some other planes perhaps in the  
25 past got failures in areas, or maybe getting failures in areas



#7-9-SueW

1 where the designers would say they shouldn't occur, and they  
2 may not be along the welds, I'm interested in knowing how  
3 we know over forty years or more that these people are talking  
4 about that something isn't occurring in this region at the  
5 bottom which is not easily looked at?

6 In other words, that you somehow are not getting  
7 a crack, not in the weld, but from penetration to penetration,  
8 and some kind of weakening perhaps related to vibrations or  
9 something, I don't know? But it is my impression there is no  
10 inspection program.

11 Correct me if I'm wrong. That some parts of the  
12 vessel might not be looked at over the life of a plant.

13 MR. VILLA: That are not welds, you mean?

14 MR. OKRENT: That are not welds.

15 MR. VILLA: Yeah. I think that's true. We  
16 focus on welds.

17 MR. OKRENT: For example, every ten years you  
18 don't pull off all drives and leave the thing bare, as it  
19 were, so that it can be looked at.

20 Anyway, my question is trying to ascertain from  
21 both GE and the Staff why it is adequate to have some welds  
22 I guess which are inaccessible and some regions which are  
23 inaccessible? And these are not simple regions, because  
24 they have things appended to them and so forth.

25 Why is it adequate?

#7-10-SueW

1 MR. VILLA: Well, it's adequate not to have  
2 certain welds -- to have certain welds not inspected because  
3 we have -- let me see, we have accounted for their failure and  
4 the subsequent leakage in the design.

5 For example, the core, the CRD housing.

6 MR. OKRENT: That's one.

7 MR. VILLA: It's 200 and something.

8 MR. OKRENT: No, no.

9 MS. HANKIN: You are asking about the vessel  
10 itself.

11 MR. OKRENT: In fact, I was there when you added  
12 that rod injection that was done back in connection with  
13 Oyster Creek. And it was really to prevent the reactivity,  
14 the severe reactivity transient.

15 MR. VILLA: Right.

16 MR. OKRENT: Okay. Now I'm trying though to  
17 understand why we have this very high confidence that I see  
18 stated in PRAs about the likelihood of vessel failure, high  
19 confidence that it won't fail when we have a bottom -- as  
20 I say, where there are some welds which are very inaccessible  
21 and a region of the vessel where there may not be welds but  
22 where it is not as just a nice simple uniform with no  
23 penetration.

24 MR. MICHELSON: It's not inspectable pipe, as  
25 well. Namely, a two-inch drain line which is a natural crud

#7-11-SueW 1 entrapment with no control.

2 MR. OKRENT: I don't know. I don't know what  
3 the inspectability is. And so I would like to hear from  
4 both GE and the Staff why this is okay.

5 MR. VILLA: Well, from our point of view in general  
6 regions like that are okay because sooner or later the line  
7 gets small enough that we feel that we can accept the conse-  
8 quences, shut the plant down safely before something like  
9 that were to get out of hand.

10 MR. MICHELSON: Leak before break, I think you  
11 are saying.

12 MR. VILLA: No, no, no. I'm talking leak detection systems.

13 MR. MICHELSON: That assumes a leak before a  
14 break.

15 MR. VILLA: You are right.

16 MR. OKRENT: But I suspect no one has tried to  
17 analyze -- at this stage it is a rather complex geometry there  
18 where you have these holes. And if something -- if you happen  
19 to be developing cracks, I will say, because since I don't  
20 know why they are there -- I can think of more than one being  
21 there, and so you might have a region of the bottom which is  
22 vulnerable.

23 MS. HANKIN: That was the analysis we did, was to  
24 assume a section of the bottom between the CRDs here. If we  
25 have four CRDs here and assume that this section of the vessel

#7-12-SueW

1 were to fail -- and traditionally they have taken the triangular  
2 section and analyzed it, and it's about a four hundred centi-  
3 meter hole, about point three square feet. You could take easily  
4 up to a three square foot. So that would be a variable of --

5 MR. MICHELSON: Easily from the viewpoint of  
6 what? You mean, water or --

7 MS. HANKIN: No. I'm just running through what  
8 would be the results of such an event. And what happens is,  
9 you are not going to be able -- even with this size hole, you  
10 won't be able to reflood the vessel.

11 MR. MICHELSON: By reflood, you mean you won't  
12 even get to the two-thirds core level?

13 MS. HANKIN: Right. So the vessel will de-  
14 pressurize. ECCS will operate. It will be spraying and  
15 flooding but it's going to drain out.

16 So, eventually you overheat at the core, but the  
17 drywell will be flooded and so when the corium melts down  
18 it will go into a flooded drywell and as such you will have  
19 no evaporization release.

20 So, from a core melt standpoint that's a very,  
21 very benign scenario.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Well, yes, from that viewpoint.

23 (Laughter.)

24 From the investor's viewpoint it would be a  
25 total disaster.

#7-13-SueW

1 MS. HANKIN: And then there is something in  
2 between which is cracks, but you don't go into the full core  
3 melt down.

4 MR. MICHELSON: I just wondered, have you looked  
5 at the two-inch drain line in terms of, can you keep a two-  
6 thirds core level, and you keep, of course, putting water in  
7 the containment and you've got to eventually do something  
8 about that -- have you actually analyzed a two-inch line  
9 break?

10 MS. HANKIN: We've analyzed a 350 square centi-  
11 meter, and I don't know what that would turn out to be --  
12 but for that size, the ECCS will handle it.

13 MR. MICHELSON: By that you mean that you will  
14 keep it above the two-thirds core level?

15 MR. VILLA: Yes.

16 MS. HANKIN: It keeps the core below 200 degrees  
17 Fahrenheit. It meets all the ECCS criteria.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Ms. Hankin, you just answered  
19 an earlier question about severe accidents, and you said it's  
20 nice to have water in the drywell. The early one was, why  
21 don't you have it there anyway.

22 MR. VILLA: Well, beyond that, the explanation of  
23 why we feel this is acceptable, really I think we are going  
24 to a materials discussion then, you know, what measure to  
25 take to ensure that we don't have these, why do we inspect so

#7-14-SueW

1 many and this kind of thing.

2 MR. OKRENT: Well, in fact, I'm not sure if you  
3 have the kind of failure shown there that your rod catcher  
4 would be effective.

5 Have you looked?

6 MR. VILLA: Not with that kind of failure.

7 MR. OKRENT: So, in fact, there would be a  
8 reactivity transient possibly super to initiate the event?

9 MS. HANKIN: It doesn't matter, it --

10 MR. OKRENT: Oh, it does matter. I'm sorry.  
11 If it's a big enough reactivity transient, it matters very  
12 much, because you now have a very different --

13 MS. HANKIN: You are only affecting four CRDs out  
14 of a hundred and eighty-eight.

15 MR. MICHELSON: That's enough I think. Four  
16 together --

17 MR. OKRENT: Four together at the center of  
18 the core. You are talking about a reactor which is critical,  
19 and if you are injecting four in a group this would be rapid,  
20 very rapidly, this would be an event that makes the ATWS look  
21 like child's play.

22 (Laughter.)

23 MS. HANKIN: Okay. Now, you would have to describe  
24 your failure mode.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand this produces a



#7-15-SueW

1 shockwave.

2 MR. OKRENT: I think we have to be a little  
3 cautious about saying -- again, I'm trying to understand  
4 how solid is the foundation for the exceptions that are  
5 granted with regard to non-inspection.

6 And I'm not sure -- I'm not hearing an answer.

7 MR. SCALETTI: The Staff has nothing to add.  
8 We discussed this back in July.

9 MR. OKRENT: I'm sorry. I don't recall this  
10 being --

11 MR. SCALETTI: In-Service inspections. I  
12 believe it was. We said that the Staff considered the  
13 PRA --

14 VOICE: We said that we had not considered any  
15 PRA consequence analysis. I would perhaps have a little  
16 pessimistic interpretation of the potential consequences,  
17 because for such an event there would be no primary system;  
18 two, I don't necessarily think that the deep-bed coolability  
19 of --

20 MS. HANKIN: I didn't say deep-bed cooled. I  
21 said no --

22 MR. OKRENT: You start with fuel evaporization.

23 VOICE: And the last point we had was that there  
24 was no special program at this point --

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Is this grid below the core to



#7-16-SueW 1

catch the rod housing? Is it good for only one housing?

2

MR. VILLA: No, no. It catches the -- the

3

grid goes below all of the housing.

4

MR. EBERSOLE: I know that. But it's good for

5

only one at a time.

6

MR. VILLA: Its intention is -- I don't think

7

so. But I don't think we have ever considered that, but

8

its intention is to lodge the housing so that it can't

9

travel anymore than six inches and the rod won't shoot out.

10

MR. EBERSOLE: If it's more than one rod at

11

one place, would it carry it?

12

MR. MICHELSON: Well, Bellville springs I think

13

were designed for the loading of one rod injection.

14

MR. VILLA: I don't know.

15

MR. EBERSOLE: I suspect it's just one rod.

16

MS. HANKIN: I will check that.

17

MR. MICHELSON: Whether it could --

18

MR. VILLA: They are beams now. They are not

19

just springs; they are beams.

20

MR. MICHELSON: They are beams and springs.

21

It's a heavy load, but I think it's one rod. It's quite

22

an injection.

23

MR. OKRENT: Well, we will leave this as a

24

question at the moment.

25

MR. VILLA: What do you want us to do with it?

#7-17-SueW 1

Do you want us to address it again?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. OKRENT: Well, I think, as I tried to indicate, its assessment as a leak -- if you get some kind of a rupture at the bottom -- is unfortunately not clearly an adequate assessment.

MR. MICHELSON: Would it be reasonable to bring this up to the Metal Components Subcommittee as something for them to look into?

I mean, if it's a real problem -- it's far more immediate on MARK Is and IIs and IIIs and --

MR. OKRENT: I don't know if it's a real problem. I'm trying to understand --

MR. MICHELSON: That would be a place to raise it. Is it a real problem for operating reactors?

MR. OKRENT: In the first place, what kind of difficulties might arise here and why, whatever is being done is adequate, if it is.

Considering that it might in fact be equivalent to a BWR-1. Still, I think I can only speculate but that if enough reactivity is involved and vaporized significant parts of the fuel at the beginning of the transient, then one hasn't followed through the subsequent course of events.

VOICE: We could -- do you want us to send you some material or be prepared to discuss it?

MR. OKRENT: I think Michelson's suggestion that

#7-18-SueW

1 the Metal Components Subcommittee review it is useful from  
2 that point of view.

3 I don't know --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, the standing record is  
5 that one rod injected will detonate the --

6 MR. OKRENT: I don't know that any single rod  
7 will. But I would be willing to bet a small part of  
8 all my savings that four rods together would be a mighty  
9 interesting --

10 MR. VILLA: Clearly, if you follow the NRC  
11 criteria to calculate the event it would -- you would get  
12 an extremely high reactivity very fast.

13 MR. OKRENT: Yes.

14 MR. VILLA: Clearly, with four rods. But I  
15 guess my problem is, where do we go? If you want the  
16 vessel -- to take the vessel break that way, we know that  
17 we have got, you know, a bad situation.

18 Where do I focus -- do we need to focus on this  
19 anymore?

20 MR. OKRENT: I guess since it may be a very  
21 undesirable situation, usually what one has done in the past,  
22 for example, talking about pressure vessels, one went back  
23 to see whether the existing methods of fabrication and  
24 quality control and so forth, and the in-service inspection,  
25 were adequate for the past.

#7-19-SueW

1 Here, maybe one can think of things. I don't  
2 know. There may be a method of monitoring an area ultra-  
3 sonically so that if cracks are in an early stage but  
4 growing one will get signals. I just don't know.

5 Okay. Or, maybe the people who are expert in  
6 materials can have some basis for saying what is being done  
7 just will lead to a no-failure record and this is why every-  
8 one will say yes, yes, everyone who knows anything about it,  
9 even the skeptics.

10 But at the moment, it seems to me what we --  
11 at least, I haven't seen a careful, well documented evalua-  
12 tion that says yes, yes, it's okay.

13 MR. VILLA: Okay.

14 MR. MICHELSON: So, what are you going to do,  
15 for my information?

16 MR. VILLA: Well, I think what you want me to  
17 do is to give you a -- let me see, a more complete explana-  
18 tion of why we have confidence that cracks don't more  
19 easily appear in a vessel than they do on welds and why we  
20 think it's acceptable to leave some welds uninspected.

21 But a more global explanation, maybe including  
22 some QA and fabrication discussions.

23 MR. MICHELSON: Be sure to include a discussion  
24 of the drain line coming out to the first -- as far as  
25 the first isolation valve.

7-20-SueW

1 MR. VILLA: I will.

2 MR. MICHELSON: Which might be some twenty feet  
3 or more from the vessel.

4 MR. VILLA: But I don't think it's fruitful to  
5 have much further discussion on rod injection, because I  
6 think we know what the consequences are.

7 MR. OKRENT: I wasn't suggesting that we  
8 analyze that at this stage.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: Can you invoke leak before a  
10 break, and why?

11 MR. VILLA: Okay, I will.

12 MR. MICHELSON: I hope you don't do it on that  
13 two-inch line.

14 MR. OKRENT: Okay. Jesse, I think I'm ready  
15 for your questions.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm going to try to rush through  
17 these in view of the time.

18 MR. OKRENT: Excuse me a minute. I think you  
19 should pick out those you think are important, and I would  
20 rather have you get to them in Subcommittee than in full  
21 Committee. Do you know what I mean?

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure, I know.

23 MR. OKRENT: And you have at least forty minutes.  
24 How is that?

25

END #7  
Joe flws

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't think I will need that.  
2 Let me see. I ask that you go back now and look at the  
3 FSAR in its present configuration, and join with me on  
4 whether we think we should harden it and more sharply define  
5 what it should say against your drawings, rather than it  
6 being left in its present ambiguous state.

7 The first item I picked up was I thought a  
8 requirement of harder language to ensure that that third  
9 diesel generator was going to be truly independent, electric,  
10 and pumping function.

11 VOICE: Are you going to give us a section or  
12 page.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: I am going right down from the  
14 first volume through the 12th or 13th. I don't have them  
15 numbered. I can do that later, but this is just topical.

16 I have a few numbers I will give you.

17 VOICE: Okay.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: I didn't find what I call a  
19 conservative basis for containment spray system capacity  
20 and sizes, considering the conservative bypass allowance.

21 I just couldn't find it.

22 VOICE: I don't understand what that means.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: The containment bypass -- the  
24 containment spray system I read in the FSAR -- earlier in  
25 the first volume -- was designed in the context of providing



1 a major cooling function for the bypass. It is a way  
2 to cool the back side of the suppression pool, and I didn't  
3 find in there a succinct and comprehensive statement of what  
4 that gross bypass might be against which you size the  
5 containment spray.

6 Okay. It may be in the detail of the drawings  
7 later on. I couldn't get to them for heaven's sake.

8 As a general requirement and philosophy I thought  
9 it would be appropriate, if nobody else can do it, that you  
10 take a crack at defining the criteria with which you  
11 define whether you are going to automate a function, or leave  
12 it to the operator.

13 Somebody has got to do it, and why shouldn't you  
14 lead the pack? Decide you are going to automate or not  
15 automate. And the reasons for it. The simplicity, the  
16 display, the reversability, or whatever.

17 It seems to me that kind of a general basis for  
18 starting a design -- when am I going to automate and when  
19 am I not --

20 VOICE : That discussion is in Appendix 1-A.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: I didn't find that to do the job.  
22 Now, I am going to give you a number here. Redefine  
23 1.1.1.2, which is paragraph 28, to properly state the  
24 hypothetical control control room conditions, and also for  
25 paragraph 1.2.1.2.7, in respect to the capacity for the



1 backup control pumps.

2 If there is still in there that ancient language  
3 from GDC 17 -- 19, which is unoccupiable, there is no  
4 statement in there about the degree of damage which you  
5 could accommodate in the control room under the new  
6 Appendix R consideration.

7 It still carries antique language that all you  
8 have to do is hook up to terminal boards and run off to a  
9 distant place to control the function.

10 I would have thought you would have at least  
11 tried to induce the buyer to provide you with some power  
12 diversity or some greater flexibility in the main feedwater  
13 system than just turbines, like the Japanese do.

14 They use motors, or a mix of motors or turbines.  
15 But that is just a suggestion. It is something that has  
16 to do with the commercial attractiveness of continuity of  
17 generation.

18 There is nothing in there -- and really I say  
19 this in the background of the Davis-Besse case, where they  
20 don't have anything but turbines, in which you know had  
21 everybody excited recently.

22 Surely there should be some language in here  
23 some place about diversity of feedwater supply.

24 I didn't find how the division of water flow  
25 was explicitly designed and would be obtained when you divide

1 the flow between the RHR flow that goes to the core to keep  
2 it covered, and that which you have to maintain a full  
3 mass flow to do the containment cooling pumps.

4 I recall years ago we had a split valve, a  
5 three-way valve which we modulated, to get a desired flow  
6 to cover the core; the remainder doing the containment  
7 cooling function through the heat exchange.

8 I thought that was a crude way to do it, and  
9 I thought you should probably explicitly say when you are  
10 forced into the RHR mode how you are going to get 'X' gpm  
11 of water on the core, and why for the main containment  
12 cooling pumps. Do you follow me?

13 VOICE: Yes.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: I found nothing in narrative  
15 form. It may be back there buried in the drawings. I  
16 don't know.

17 It seems to me that you all would take a lot  
18 of credit, and do yourself a lot of credit, to do something  
19 to justify or not justify something other than going to  
20 this full crash scram every time you trip out, and you have  
21 to go through that agonizing process of coming out with  
22 the minimizing systems, all the money it cost you to get  
23 back to power.

24 I think there is in being a gang withdrawal  
25 pattern that -- I am not sure where you stand on this --

1 or at least some sort of option to get rid of this horrible  
2 delay you have of getting -- going again once you drop all  
3 the rods in.

4 And I don't know why it doesn't make very  
5 much common sense before you go to a full scram you just  
6 don't go to a set back and see if you can't come out of  
7 that.

8 I don't find any defense for that. I think  
9 set back should be importantly considered.

10 MR. MICHELSON: I have a comment on that. I  
11 don't think they can set those back without pulling the  
12 scram volumes.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Then get another scram volume,  
14 for God's sake.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Yeah, that is a possibility.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Or use one of the two you have got.

17 MR. VILLA: I am confused.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: I just want to knock the power  
19 down and hold.

20 MR. MICHELSON: You have to go through hydraulic  
21 valves. And, of course, when you do it you dump a lot of  
22 water. In fact, you don't stop dumping the water with your  
23 mechanism. You can't partially scram a rod. It has to go  
24 all the way and then some.

25 It could get very complicated.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I think you ought to look at  
2 cost the operators have of coming back to power after  
3 scram, and see what you can do with that kind of money.

4 Let me go back in history a little bit and  
5 the problem we bumped into at Brown's Ferry that we had  
6 the 67 percent -- it was certainly less than 100 percent.

7 It was just a few years prior to that you  
8 permitted to go less than 100 for safety valve capacity,  
9 and it was invoked on the basis you would always get a  
10 scram. ASME bought that.

11 Subsequent to that, or as a matter of fact, in  
12 the aftermath of looking at that low level release, the  
13 ATWS issue was born. That was the trigger at least as far  
14 as I am concerned. We started looking at delays in the  
15 rod concession, with limited release, and found this  
16 extraordinary pressure, so ATWS grew up.

17 I wonder if one shouldn't take a back view  
18 at the logic of not having less than a hundred percent  
19 release or higher bypass.

20 MR. OKRENT: You mean bypass or safety?

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Both. I am talking about both.  
22 And in the back view of the ATWS issue, it might look better  
23 to have more relief. Again, the Japanese, what do they have,  
24 a hundred percent. So, they can take an ATWS and just  
25 blow. They are going to heat up the containment, but they

1 blow.

2 They don't have a rapid power and escalation  
3 of pressure.

4 VOICE: They don't have uniformly 100 percent.  
5 The have a hundred percent in a couple of plants.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: I am talking about -- the  
7 one -- whatever one I asked about -- Fukushima.

8 VOICE: When I asked that same question, the  
9 answer was most of their plants are 35 percent.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Maybe they are regressing under  
11 the influence of the FDA.

12 Anyway, I mentioned earlier eliminate the break  
13 in the coolant system logic in the AVS system, and I think  
14 downstairs at River Bend you are doing exactly that.

15 But the FSAR still says that the AVS will be  
16 invoked on the requirement you have a break in the coolant  
17 system, okay, that is what it says.

18 VOICE: One thing on that. TMI reverses that.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Still that is in the FSAR in the  
20 present state and not in compliance with the current logic.

21 Correct the language regarding the low pressure  
22 spray system in paragraph 1.2.2.4.8, paragraph 3. Just  
23 get it on the record. There is something wrong with the  
24 low pressure core spray system language in that paragraph.

25 VOICE: What was the paragraph?

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Paragraph 1.2.2.4.8, paragraph  
2 3. There is something wrong about the low pressure core  
3 spray system.

4 It still retains the old notion that you have  
5 to get distributive cover, okay, -- you may want to keep it.  
6 At your own relief you could eliminate the fast post-LOCA  
7 cooling requirement with only the diesel generators, since  
8 I think we have all conceded you will not get an offsite  
9 power failure coincident with that rare event, and why don't  
10 you put it in there and get rid of this permanently.  
11 Permanently get rid of this fast start diesel problem.  
12 That is the current allowance for the Staff.

13 Specifically account for all vapor releases,  
14 including post-LOCA into auxiliary buildings. Where possible,  
15 provide bypass to atmosphere, compartmentalize leakage  
16 past two atmospheres in that language.

17 I am saying put in narrative that you are going  
18 to compartmentalize the aux building to get rid of the  
19 cases where you have spray -- or rather vapor injection  
20 into the aux building, and you need to dissipate it into  
21 the atmosphere with regressively destroying all of the  
22 electrical apparatus in the rest of the plant.

23 That is what Limerick did, and what you just got  
24 through saying you are going to do for the reactor water  
25 cleanup system.



1 But I think it needs to be said early on in the  
2 FSAR and then followed.

3 Independent generators or batteries for hydrogen  
4 igniters. That is something else. Require validation of  
5 damper function in HEV systems. I bumped into the fact  
6 that it is a general problem that we don't know how well  
7 or how reliably, -- the HEV damper functions will be actually  
8 obtained when we ask for them for isolation of the  
9 environmental system in the building.

10 I don't think at the present time we have any way  
11 to know whether the dampers work or to go fix them, or  
12 whatever.

13 So, I am suggesting we look at the validation of  
14 damper functions, or improvement of damper reliability.

15 Defend the absence of transfer capability between  
16 the electrical divisions. I think you are looking  
17 at a design that invokes transfer switches to pick up an  
18 opposite division from another power supply, and I am trying  
19 to evaluate it.

20 At the present time that is unpopular, but I  
21 understand it is being looked at. Of course, it was used  
22 early on. Do you follow me?

23 VOICE: No.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: I am transferring electrical source  
25 power to an alternate using division on the grounds I have



1 the curious probability if my power source fails over here,  
2 and my using source failing in the opposite track, and I  
3 need to cross -- it is an ancient problem of whether or  
4 not to have transfer switches to obtain the alternate  
5 power source, having lost the power source to a good system.

6 It is an old, old issue, but I understand it is  
7 getting popular now again, and I may -- is there an ongoing  
8 analysis of the merits of transfer designs?

9 These may or may not be automatic. It depends  
10 on what sort of supervisory equipment you put in as to  
11 whether you are going to close on a fault or not. And  
12 the effects of closing on the fault or recovering from it.

13 VOICE: One of the cases we looked at was a cross-  
14 tie between Division Three and Division One.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: That is what I am talking about.

16 VOICE: And we ultimately rejected it on the  
17 groups of complexity and not --

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Maybe it will be rejected, I don't  
19 know. I am just saying defend the fact that you do or you  
20 don't.

21 Define the method of preventing washout of standby  
22 liquid control systems in an ATWS. Can you defend the  
23 limited amount of boration against this potential problem?

24 How do you manage this?

25 VOICE: We manage that in our emergency procedure

1 guidelines.

2 MR. EPERSOLE: EPGs. In paragraph 1.2.2.4.21,  
3 get rid of the word, 'inaccessible.'

4 Or include, 'or grossly damaged.' This is the  
5 wording that pertains to the level of degradation in the  
6 control room, and some kind of an internal accident to it.  
7 That old word, 'inaccessible' is still in there, as though  
8 the only thing wrong with it is that I can't walk in because  
9 it smells bad or something.

10 MR. MICHELSON: A skunk in the control room.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: It used to be said there was a  
12 skunk in the control room.

13 I understand again the Japanese have 100 percent  
14 bypass.

15 VOICE: I only say they don't have uniformly  
16 a hundred percent bypass.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Are we really settled on 35 percent  
18 as being the best optimum bypass? I don't know. I just  
19 open the issue again.

20 I don't know why it was 35 percent, and there was  
21 no explanation. What is the rationale for 35 percent? Was  
22 it just somebody's good, round , grab-out number?

23 VOICE: I am not the expert, but whenever this  
24 comes up again, it turns out that 35 percent is the best answer  
25 from the point of view of cost benefit.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it?

2 VOICE: Yes. And we don't know of anyone who  
3 has decided to go to that for future plants.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand in turbine driven feed  
5 pumps you have expanded capabilities?

6 VOICE: I think there are other ways to reduce  
7 ATWS, and scrams, as the Japanese and Swiss have shown.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought that you could say a  
9 good deal -- and this is No. 20 -- in the aspect of  
10 reliability of main feed water controls, since you are now  
11 emphasizing a higher reliability on these to increase their  
12 availability.

13 Nothing is said in here to constrain any user  
14 or buyer of your plants to, by George, use good feedwater  
15 controls. I don't know how you are going to make him do  
16 that.

17 But it has a safety conotation. They use the  
18 best main feedwater controls you have got to avoid challenge  
19 -- what have you got, two systems -- you have RCIC and  
20 high pressure, and what is behind that, blow down.

21 I had further in here why in the heck don't you  
22 have an aux feedwater pump, electrically driven to take over  
23 so the little turbine doesn't have to stop, but that is just  
24 a sideline.

25 I was thinking about PWR.

1 VOICE : A whole building full of pumps.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: I know it, but you have to blow down  
3 to get them. Is it logical you have to go blow down once  
4 you lose the first two? Is that a good track to follow?

5 VOICE: Well, we have a large number of high  
6 pressure. For example, CRD pumps are high pressure.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Will they pick you up?

8 VOICE: It all depends.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know. I know it is just  
10 interesting to see these two aux feedwater pumps here;  
11 one diesel-driven and one steam-driven. After that, you  
12 have a blow down.

13 VOICE: The old feedwater controller is  
14 commercial grade, and the new one is digital system.

15 MR. EBERSOLE : Are you going to sort of push  
16 the digitals?

17 VOICE: We are pushing it.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Can you make it independent in safety  
19 context, on a challenge frequency basis?

20 VOICE: I don't know. What do you think?

21 MR. EBERSOLE: I am trying to get the challenge  
22 frequency on RCIC and the diesel plant, and the negative  
23 aspects of having to blow down.

24 And I said eliminate the chill water safety  
25 function. If you can get rid of the chillers in the safety

S-14-JoeWal

1 context. Not human comfort to do so, so you don't have to  
2 let them be a burdon on you with the piping problem Carl  
3 mentioned.

4 Expand paragraph 1.2.8-1.11 to define the  
5 service instrument air system safety requirements -- I  
6 don't -- specifically electric power for safety needs, not  
7 be obtained from the unit in such need.

8 In short, make the AE get his aux power from  
9 incoming station power; not from the units guaranteed to  
10 fail.

11 That is the way it is done now, so say it. Do  
12 you follow me? Don't derive critical electric power from  
13 the unit that is guaranteed to trip or fail.

14 VOICE: I see.

15 MR. EBOSOLE: That is an imposition or interface  
16 on the AE to do that. Not just to let him do it like it  
17 was so popularly done in the past. I think it will probably  
18 clear automatically, but I am not sure. Most new designs  
19 don't draw power from the units guaranteed to fail.

20 And then as you are doing that, include the  
21 lighting circuit, because you don't want the unit to go dark,  
22 which you need all the light in because that is the one in  
23 trouble.

24 Forbid, positively, electric-driven fire pumps.  
25 It depends on AC power, and they should be taken out and

1       thrown away.

2               Review the design layout for openness for  
3       inspection and maintenance. Have you done that? Do you  
4       have an open, loose design like I admired in Japan.

5               VOICE: We used to have.

6               MR. EBERSOLE: What happened.

7               VOICE: They got filled up with everything.  
8       That was the whole idea of the MARK III design.

9               MR. EBERSOLE: Again, I find paragraph 1.5.1.2.,  
10       the core spray distribution text there is out of date.  
11       You could say I am going to keep it anyway, on those dim  
12       grounds that you are going to need it for a bottom failure.

13               Paragraph 1.8.41, there is a flaw in the last  
14       paragraph in that all the penetration should be protected  
15       with one E circuit protection, not just the safety segments.

16               All the penetrations have to be protected against  
17       overcurrent, safety-grade overcurrent protection . It doesn't  
18       matter if they are critical or not, they are protecting the  
19       containment function. Do you follow me?

20               The remote shutdown system, page 1.8-127, I don't  
21       find a listed and orderly presentation of the level of damage  
22       which you are trying to overcome from the fire problem.

23               You know there are literally zillions of them,  
24       so in the long run you have to abandon the notion of trying  
25       to identify all of them, and just say which functions you



1 shall always preserve irrespective of what happens in the  
2 damage context.

3 In paragraph 1.8.226, define the debris source  
4 term, in the context of specs for the painting, insulation,  
5 and so forth, including identification of specific gravity  
6 characteristics, and get rid of the hydroclones.

7 I think you would automatically get rid of the  
8 hydroclones if you look hard at what they are going to have  
9 to digest, especially if you let them use plastic insulation,  
10 because I recall setting a bunch of glasses on my desk years  
11 ago, and watching the variety of insulations settle over a  
12 period of some weeks, and it ranges from those that float  
13 to those that go at the bottom, to those that never go  
14 anywhere. So, I couldn't figure hydroclone in the absence  
15 of any specs for insulation that was -- it may be a decadent  
16 to the seals.

17 Paragraph 3.1.10. All this narrative needs  
18 revision to better define the remote shutdown capability.

19 Appendix 3.E describes safety related equipment  
20 descriptions. It is a list. The implications of being  
21 safety related are not clear. I didn't know what that meant  
22 in the context of upgrading the discipline for operation,  
23 reliability.

24 This is a list of safety related equipment which  
25 in any case is insufficient. It does not include all the



1 safety related equipment, nor does it say it is a partial  
2 list.

3 So, it leads the reader into a state of mind  
4 that he has seen all the safety related equipment, and he  
5 hasn't seen but a fraction of it, and then it doesn't say  
6 what that means in the design and operational context  
7 anyway.

8 Paragraph 4.616, the scram discharge volume.  
9 These drawings still indicate one drain and one relief valve.  
10 It is not brought update to include your new requirement of  
11 series valves.

12 I am merely just telling you how badly out of date  
13 the FSAR is, and then this is a question I thought a mini  
14 PRA should be done showing the effect of eliminating the  
15 dump volume common equalizer pipe, and going back to independent  
16 volumes to argue that at least you didn't get a common dump  
17 volume drill.

18 Simultaneously, a mini-PRA should be done, I  
19 believe, to show the effect of delaying the dump closure  
20 until completion of the scram function. You follow me?

21 VOICE: Yes.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: This is open discharge to the  
23 suppression pool, granting that the valve may be shut.

24 Next, the safety valve relief capacity code  
25 requirements was modified by 1966. Whether you should

1 look at that -- I have already covered that.

2 It also pertains to bypass.

3 Paragraph 5.2.4. -- page 5.2.4, paragraph 5.2.2.1.  
4 3, erroneously states that these valves must qualify for 100  
5 percent of name plate capacity.

6 I didn't know whether that was name plate capacity  
7 on individual valves, or whether it was name plate  
8 capacity on all the valves. I think one needs to look at  
9 that language. It certainly is not clear.

10 Now, then let me ask you this. You have a design  
11 that latches up the SRV so that as you have a release, they  
12 run down to the lowest setpoint valve, and then you identify  
13 it as indeed the one that goes off and on to perform the  
14 relief function.

15 So, you impose on it the greatest challenge  
16 against sticking. The lowest, lowest setpoint. One of  
17 them is going to get the duty.

18 I guess the operator can distribute that probability  
19 -- or rather that duty -- as he wishes, by opening others.

20 I wonder if it might be prudent to say: Oh,  
21 that is a valve like a PWR on the primary loop, so while I am  
22 using it in this duty, if it sticks I will shut it.

23 There is only one that is likely to give me a  
24 sticking problem. Do you follow me?

25 VOICE: Yes.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: If it gives out -- it is the  
2 only one ratcheting up and down, and if it gives out in  
3 the course of being on full duty and all the rest of them  
4 are resting, why should I face the possibility I am going  
5 to go to blow down on that one valve?

6 Maybe it is not worth the difference. It  
7 seems to be worth thinking about.

8 VOICE: There is a little set monitor.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: I know it. But if you put all  
10 the duty on this one valve, and you don't have a block  
11 valve to shut it off --

12 VOICE: But the way it was set though, I think  
13 is it holds the valve open to minimize --

14 VOICE: That is right.

15 VOICE: Originally, the concept was we could  
16 rotate every valve is the lowest set valve.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Distribute the duty.

18 VOICE: Right. So, they didn't put block valves  
19 in for that reason.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: - Well, maybe that is the cheapest  
21 course.

22 VOICE: That was the logic.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: I see. A block valve in front of  
24 the one you intend to use. You will have to take it out  
25 of the safety relief section, because it is not allowed by

8-20-JoeWal

1 the Code, but you could do that and say this is the duty  
2 valve to protect the others, and maybe stay on line. Are  
3 you with me, without even repairing it.

4 I don't know how many hours you use on fixing  
5 subsafety, but it may be more than you think.

6 End 8.  
7 SueW fols.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#9-1-SueW

1 Paragraph 5.2.18, the ADS valves have only  
2 two actuations available on stored air according to that  
3 text. I thought that's shocking. And these may be  
4 subject to leakage in the check valve, which is masked  
5 by the main compressor capacities which go ahead and feed  
6 the leaks anyway, and you don't really have two actuations.

7 And I would say there should be a diverse means  
8 to depressurize, probably involving hydraulics or motor  
9 driven valves just to get rid of the common mode pattern  
10 of the important function of depressurization especially  
11 even as it relates to UPPS.

12 Next, RCIC still is not explicitly required  
13 to be cooled by non-electric means. You don't ask the  
14 RCIC be made an entity, self-operating system with cooling,  
15 et cetera so that it stands free and clear of electric  
16 requirements other than DC.

17 It would seem important that you say about RCIC,  
18 this is the system that you are going to ride on when you  
19 have a full AC power failure. And then do it.

20 This, Carl had mentioned. Overspeed trip,  
21 reset of RCIC is still required to be reset outside the  
22 control room. You've got to run down and do this thing  
23 he talked about.

24 Is that up to date, or have you done something  
25 about it?

#9-2-SueW

1 MR. KNECHT: You don't have to get out of the  
2 control room.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, it says it in the FSAR.  
4 My object really -- and, Dave, I could go on. But what  
5 it really means is that we've got to clean up the FSARs.

6 MR. OKRENT: Well --

7 MR. EBERSOLE: It's a hash of misstatements.

8 MR. OKRENT: I'm trying to see where this cluster  
9 of comments fits. I don't know, in fact, for some of these  
10 there may have been amendments that came in. If not, then --  
11 in other words, if there are things in the FSAR that don't,  
12 in fact, conform with what they expect to do, I don't know  
13 what that means.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, where do I start reading  
15 and where do I quit reading?

16 MR. OKRENT: Maybe somebody can help us. In  
17 other words, if some of the things that Mr. Ebersole has  
18 read from, whatever version of the FSAR he has, still are  
19 the way the FSAR reads, is that okay even though it's not  
20 expected that that's what GESSAR II would be?

21 I mean, maybe discussions held one place or  
22 another.

23 MR. SCALETTI: Again, I don't know what version  
24 he is reading from.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm reading from the ACRS Library



#9-3-SueW

1 copy.

2 MR. SCALETTI: There may be twenty revisions  
3 to it to date.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask you this. Is there a  
5 trail of inconsequential and erroneous language at the front  
6 end of this process which is never picked up?

7 And what are the implications of it being that  
8 way? Is it inconsequential?

9 MR. OKRENT: He just read something about the  
10 availability of air for the safety relief valves. I heard  
11 someone say that's not the way it is.

12 VOICE: That's right.

13 MR. OKRENT: But that's the way it is in what  
14 he is reading. Okay.

15 Now, does that mean there has been an amendment  
16 which says something different but it's just not in the  
17 version that we have seen, or what?

18 MR. VILLA: Hopefully it means that. Do you  
19 happen to know if your copy is kept current with all of  
20 the revisions?

21 MR. OKRENT: I cannot --

22 MR. MICHELSON: At least, this is current  
23 through Revision 14 for sure. There may be higher re-  
24 visions in other volumes. But, at least through 14.  
25 It's current through 14.

#9-4-SueW

1 MR. KNECHT: That one item you mentioned about  
2 the two reliefs, the ADC accumulators, there is a very  
3 confusing set of very specific events where in one case  
4 you can get only two. And really, the real case you get  
5 five.

6 And it may have been worded very precisely to  
7 mean two. You know, you have to go back and look at it.  
8 Sometimes they are tricky.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: It leaves me feeling a little  
10 lost. I would rather see an infinite number of cycles  
11 so that I can hook up a pipe and have it all ready that  
12 takes me to a compressor or whatever.

13 MR. OKRENT: It seems like this is a fairly  
14 up-to-date FSAR.

15 MR. MICHELSON: It's through 14.

16 MR. OKRENT: I can't swear to it firsthand.  
17 So, Jesse, that's one kind of a question.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Yeah.

19 MR. OKRENT: And I said --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: But these things --

21 MR. OKRENT: Some of the things you read I  
22 think you have deeper feelings about than just -- it seems  
23 I think that -- let me suggest the following.

24 Why don't we, in a minute, take a five or ten  
25 minute break, not more than that, while you pick out those

#9-5-SueW

1 things that you consider to be substantive, if that's what  
2 the situation is, as distinct from --

3 MR. VILLA: Suggested design changes.

4 MR. OKRENT: Yeah. Things that, in fact, are --

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me --

6 MR. OKRENT: -- and then advise -- in fact, I  
7 will leave a block of time in the agenda tomorrow for us  
8 to get considered responses, like thirty minutes, but not  
9 more. I don't think we can ask for more than that.

10 I think you should pick out those areas where,  
11 in your opinion, they should impact, modify --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me tell you what I've got.  
13 I've got two sheets here. I went through this rationale,  
14 and it's a host of things you might call suggested improve-  
15 ments, or certainly some hard line improvements, certainly  
16 some clarifications.

17 And the next one is the case in point. I'm  
18 trying to clarify what we've got really. 43. There are  
19 alternating current valves in the RCIC system, we know  
20 that. There may be some AC valves and so forth in the  
21 HVCS system which are connected to AC systems, not derived  
22 from the HVCS output.

23 I don't know. But you don't say there are.  
24 There is no language in there that says HVCS is an entity  
25 of a system, or it's self-serving to itself. It must be.

#9-6-SueW

1 But you don't say it.

2 MR. KNECHT: It's buried down in the drawings.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You have a requirement on  
4 thermal insulation but it pertains only to leachable  
5 chlorides not fragility and dissipation into the water  
6 or anything.

7 MR. MICHELSON: Does it say mirror insulation?

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Nothing about mirror.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Isn't there a commitment in  
10 the FSAR that the utility uses mirror insulation?

11 MR. VILLA: Our specification calls for it.  
12 I don't know what's in the FSAR.

13 MR. MICHELSON: Your specification gets me into  
14 this first question of the day. What the heck does the  
15 FDA cover?

16 MR. OKRENT: Will the real FDA stand up, you  
17 know?

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. MICHELSON: I don't even know if it includes  
20 his specification.

21 MR. VILLA: It does.

22 MR. MICHELSON: I say I don't know because I  
23 haven't seen the list of what --

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Dave, let me tell you what I've  
25 got.

#9-7-SueW

1 MR. VILLA: You see, the thing is that we  
2 overlooked, when we refer to the documents that are listed  
3 in the FSAR or GESSAR, is the fact that we have this huge  
4 document structure that starts at the top down and makes  
5 clear all of the specifications and yet those documents  
6 maybe at a top level are referred to in GESSAR.

7 MR. MICHELSON: You see, what I want to be  
8 sure of is that those documents have been sent to the NRC  
9 and have been reviewed, whatever they want to do, sample  
10 or whatever, but are included as a part of the FDA.

11 And I can't get a word from the NRC that says,  
12 yes, they recognize that they received this set. Here is  
13 the list of the set. And we recognize this as part of  
14 the FDA.

15 MR. VILLA: Okay. Generally, those documents  
16 are sent to the Staff during the review at their request.

17 But in actual practice, the Staff inspects our  
18 offices for these kinds of checks, spot checks, during  
19 the review. I think we have had approximately fifteen  
20 or sixteen technical audits by the Staff.

21 Then, we have pure, straightforward audits  
22 by I&E.

23 MR. MICHELSON: I have my doubts. I have my  
24 doubts about checks that are done at your office by  
25 auditors in terms of technical review. I don't call that

#9-8-SueW

1 a technical review. That's just a documentation check to  
2 see that the documents exist, not necessarily the contents.  
3 See, I want to see a statement from NRC that says they  
4 have in a logical manner set down and looked at the full  
5 set of information that is going to be a part of the FDA.  
6 They have taken logically certain samples, have gone into  
7 those samples in enough depth to satisfy themselves that  
8 the whole process works.

9 And I would like -- to do that, you must have a  
10 set from which you -- a menu from which you made your  
11 choices. And I can't get the menu out of the Staff people  
12 from which they made their choices.

13 It can't be a random process and work, not under  
14 any general QA plans that you make the industry use. You  
15 can't let that process work. And some kind of a QA must  
16 pertain to your work as well.

17 And I would think the first thing that pertained  
18 is a list of what you received and your decisions as to  
19 which part of that you even reviewed.

20 MR. SCALETTI: We have a Standard Review Plan which  
21 we go by.

22 MR. MICHELSON: I realize that.

23 MR. SCALETTI: I think our list -- the information  
24 provided in support of our last Standard Review Plan from  
25 the applicant is what we look at.



#9-9-SueW

1 MR. MICHELSON: For instance, on insulation  
2 you can easily tell me that you did or did not look at  
3 the specification for insulation. And if you are making  
4 it a requirement, whether or not you are making it a  
5 requirement of the --

6 MR. SCALETTI: I was just trying to find the  
7 one on insulation in here.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I want to make clear, before you  
9 go launching off, that part of this stuff was from my  
10 own FSAR, which I can't afford to maintain. It would take  
11 clerks I ain't got.

12 Part of it merged with the Staff. I don't know  
13 where the dividing line is. I'm going to go back and check  
14 and see where I picked up.

15 Well, let me tell you, Dave, about what all of  
16 this boils down to. I thought -- I think GE has got the  
17 best design there is in light water reactors, and I  
18 would support it on a differential context any day. I'm  
19 looking for the absolute improvement aspects.

20 If I were going to be -- you know, if I had  
21 the hammer, I would go back and I would upgrade the  
22 reactivity control system to eliminate single volumes and  
23 develop the alert --

24 MR. OKRENT: Jesse --

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay. The sabotage. And I

#9-10-SueW

1 would change the logic once I proved it was valuable to  
2 insure dump to the suppression pool until the rods are  
3 seated.

4 I would find out whether that would buy me  
5 something or not. And I would certainly attend to the  
6 vulnerability to tampering, to invalidate the thesis we  
7 can initiate a mitigated ATWS.

8 I would then step -- now, that takes care of  
9 my reactivity shutdown problem. Okay. I'm shut down.  
10 If I can do that, I'm satisfied.

11 Okay. What have I got to do after that? I've  
12 got to get the heat out, and I would then -- and I will  
13 read it -- extend the scope of the UPPS design to  
14 accommodate consideration of all accidents pertinent to  
15 Chapter 15 in aspect to obtaining or maintaining containment  
16 and core heat removal.

17 This includes seismic power, fire failure, many  
18 pipe breaks, including failures of various sorts, and  
19 sabotage, et cetera, which means this consolidated design,  
20 most of which is inside the containment and the remainder  
21 of which is in a reinforced concrete capsule outside the  
22 containment.

23 Hang on. I can't read my writing. Yes, that's  
24 incorporating UPPS within containment as much as possible  
25 plus a highly defended external structure module.

#9-11-SueW 1

2 And then -- we were just talking about the  
3 wet design of the drywell. I don't think we have  
4 wrestled out whether or not that drywell ought to be  
5 wet or dry. I see it's dry now, but I just saw awhile  
6 ago that it looked pretty good when it was actually wet.

7 And I can't help but think there may be a  
8 considerable merit in having a pre-installed water cooling  
9 supply under the vessel. I don't -- that's just instinctively  
10 I say that.

11 MR. MICHELSON: You mean a leg? Is that what  
12 you meant?

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Whatever. Well, it gets rid  
14 of Dave saying all the pumps are gone. If the water is  
15 there and it acts as a distributive function to get the  
16 cooling function transported to other parts of the pool.  
17 In other words, it gets rid of the heat.

18 I think in doing that, one might also incorporate  
19 some sort of feature in there that would gradualize or  
20 moderate the rate of entry of the hypothetical core into  
21 the water.

22 And that's all I would say. I back down into  
23 UPPS in fixing your reactivity control system, and then  
24 I'm done with the boiler. And I think we ought to build  
25 a string of them.

That's the end of my road.

#9-12-SueW 1

2 MR. OKRENT: Okay. Well, I am going to assume  
3 that that is it for today on that. Plus we are now  
4 running as late as we can with the Subcommittee.

5 I would like to propose a tentative agenda for  
6 the meeting with the full Committee. How much time do we  
7 have, four hours? Okay.

8 I will give time to include presentations,  
9 Committee questions, you know. So, it's not supposed to  
10 be time only for presentations.

11 All right. First, this question of definition  
12 of what an FDA is that we have been wrestling with in more  
13 than one way. And I think the NRC has the lead there.

14 I used to have ten minutes down. But I now have  
15 twenty. There are various ramifications to that question,  
16 what does it mean, you know, so forth. How much design  
17 should have been done, what has been specified. I hope  
18 the Staff will pick up all the ramifications.

19 MR. MICHELSON: It would be most helpful if  
20 you could simply hand to us a short written statement of  
21 what the FDA covers, what does that design approval  
22 cover. Put in whatever word you want, and we will believe  
23 that that is what you are going to do.

24 If we disagree with it, we will also state in  
25 our letter. If we will agree, we will remain silent.  
But I think at this stage, it would be most efficient if

#9-13-SueW 1

you would just write it down.

2

MR. OKRENT: Well, you can try that.

3

MR. MICHELSON: And we can ask questions for

4

clarification of the writing.

5

MR. OKRENT: Okay. The second item on the

6

agenda is an item from today's agenda that we mostly did

7

not cover, which is Item 12.

8

But I don't want to show one full hour for it.

9

I have shown -- what I've got down are major results and

10

conclusions PRA. Qualifications that you have with regard

11

to the PRA results. And it should include Staff estimates

12

of mean core melt frequency.

13

And I've shown thirty minutes for the NRC and

14

ten for GE. I don't know whether that's going to be

15

enough, but I want to start off at least as if that is

16

going to be enough. Okay?

17

MR. VILLA: That's total, forty minutes?

18

MR. OKRENT: Yeah, because you know there are

19

lots of things that we are going to have to go through.

20

Then, interface requirements and in particular

21

a statement which is clear by the NRC what they think

22

should and is being required in a quantitative way in the

23

interface requirements. And a statement by GE what they

24

have required in a quantitative way with regard to inter-

25

face requirements.

#9-14-SueW

1 And this now includes seismic. And let's assume  
2 fifteen minutes for the Staff, ten for GE. I don't know  
3 if these times are realistic but they have to add up to  
4 less than four hours initially or we are in trouble.

5 Okay. Then, a statement by the NRC on its  
6 position concerning what I will call safety goals for  
7 future plants and containment requirements for future  
8 plants. You may just say what's in Mr. Denton's letter  
9 I guess, or whoever.

10 But it will open up this subject, and the  
11 Committee will ask questions if it so chooses. I've  
12 shown ten to fifteen minutes here for the total subject. Then,  
13 again a review, a brief review, of your -- the Staff's  
14 estimate of what I call containment failure likelihood and  
15 mode, given a core melt through the vessel. Okay.

16 And I've got ten minutes down for that.

17 On the subject of hydrogen control, at the  
18 moment I would suggest only that you discuss -- that is the  
19 Staff -- why it seems not to have seismic requirements on  
20 the ignition part. And I don't know whether it's only  
21 ignitors or what.

22 And GE can tell us what they have. In fact,  
23 there is a question of what the Staff itself thinks should  
24 be the requirements. These could be, you know, two  
25 separate things. GE may have more than the Staff itself has



#9-15-SueW 1

2 in its requirements. I felt there may be a brief statement here  
3 from GE what it is doing with regard to seismic capability  
4 of the hydrogen control system.

5 Okay. On the USIs and GSIs, of the ones that  
6 we talked about it would seem to me that on A-43, Mr.  
7 Ebersole had some questions about the cyclone pumps still,  
8 and there were some questions about Staff's statement it  
9 was relying on UPPS where there was no detailed analysis.

10 So, we would want to hear something about that  
11 one. I don't know whether any other of the USIs or GSIs  
12 require calling out -- again, one doesn't know what the  
13 Committee members themselves will want to hear in this  
14 regard.

15 But I think we will want to hear about the  
16 Staff and their consultants --

17 MR. SCALETTI: Are you reserving a time in  
18 hydrogen control?

19 MR. OKRENT: Ten minutes I have, concerning  
20 evaluation of internal flooding difficulties from a PRA  
21 point of view.

22 I think ten minutes from GE and again that  
23 includes a discussion about containment venting, your  
24 design, your criteria, I guess they are really.

25 Then I have the subject of UPPS, what is  
its currently proposed nature, design requirement as the

#9-16-SueW 1

Staff and GE see it. The question of its capability,  
given fire of different size.

2

3

And I've got -- I've shown twenty to twenty-five  
minutes with no way of knowing how much time there will be  
on UPPS.

4

5

6

Under systems interaction, the question of  
what the Staff is proposing for GESSAR and why, if I  
understand it correctly, at the moment they are not  
including under systems interactions review of adverse  
affects caused by failures or spurious actuations in non-  
safety systems.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

END #9  
Joe flws

1 MR. OKRENT : And if I understand it correctly,  
2 there is not an assessment of the potential for problems  
3 for fires caused by earthquakes, and I have got there a  
4 total of twenty minutes for the Staff and GE to offer comments  
5 and answer questions.

6 VOICE: On both the subject of system generation and  
7 potential cause of fire?

8 MR. OKRENT: Yes. Okay. Now, having done that,  
9 let's see -- I think I have used about three hours?

10 VOICE: Three hours and fifteen minutes.

11 MR. OKRENT : And fifteen minutes. Which is more  
12 than I should have, so -- okay, we need then, I think, a --  
13 I will say fifteen minutes for Mr. Ebersole to -- not to state  
14 his summary position, but to indicate the -- what he seems  
15 to find, and I will use the term, deficiencies in the verse  
16 of the FSAR.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Of information mismatches.

18 MR. OKRENT: Or whatever he read, and you may be  
19 able to help out by telling us in many cases that has been  
20 changed. If in fact -- at least the subject should be raised  
21 for what it is worth.

22 That is fifteen minutes, including discussion.  
23 So, I am not going to give you fifteen minutes, Jesse, for  
24 presentation any more than I would give --

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't want it.

1 MR. OKRENT: And then I will leave 30 minutes for  
2 other questions. Other topics. So, we should -- we have  
3 to assume there is going to be other topics. So, I recommend  
4 that we try to use, if we can, a little bit less rather than  
5 more on the things here, recognizing that there are a lot  
6 of members around the table who may ask or raise a question.

7 This is -- and there will be -- I will give some  
8 introduction at the beginning, which will use five minutes.

9 VOICE: Okay.

10 MR. OKRENT: Okay. This is a try -- the members  
11 may want to shift these times around just by their interest.

12 VOICE: Are you going to discuss schedule and  
13 plan for closure for the review -- completion of the review?

14 MR. OKRENT: What I told you is that it is my  
15 expectation that the Committee will sort of begin trying  
16 to deliberate on the GESSAR II at this meeting. It is on  
17 the Saturday agenda.

18 I told you I don't expect the Committee to be  
19 finished on Saturday. I think it is highly unlikely. In  
20 fact, what I will try to do -- partly these topics and  
21 party via what ever kind of -- it may be a draft letter  
22 or it may be a draft report of issues, I don't know yet,  
23 that they have to face, okay?

24 And to sort of force a beginning of the thought  
25 process. Well, in this thing we are satisfied; here we are

1 not or whatever.

2 Here we want something. You know.

3 We may have some better feel after this meeting  
4 as to whether one more meeting, or -- I don't want to  
5 predict.

6 You have to recognize this is the first FDA or  
7 standard designed to be reviewed under the new accident  
8 policy. You have to some extent feel our way through.

9 It may take a little digestion. Okay.

10 Thank you.

11 (Whereupon, the meeting concluded at 5:47 p.m.,  
12 September 11, 1985.)

13 \* \* \* \* \*

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER

2  
3  
4  
5 This is to certify that the attached proceedings  
6 before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the  
7 matter of: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS  
8

9 Name of Proceeding: ACRS on GESSAR II  
10

11 Docket No.:

12 Place: Washington, D. C.

13 Date: Wednesday, September 11, 1985  
14

15 were held as herein appears and that this is the original  
16 transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear  
17 Regulatory Commission.  
18

19 (Signature)

(Typed Name of Reporter) Garrett J. Walsh, Jr.  
20  
21  
22  
23 Ann Riley & Associates, Ltd.  
24  
25



1 CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER

2  
3  
4  
5 This is to certify that the attached proceedings  
6 before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the  
7 matter of: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

8  
9 Name of Proceeding: ACRS on GESSAR II

10  
11 Docket No.:

12 Place: Washington, D. C.

13 Date: Wednesday, September 11, 1985

14  
15 were held as herein appears and that this is the original  
16 transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear  
17 Regulatory Commission.

18  
19 (Signature)

Myrtle H. Walsh  
(Typed Name of Reporter) Myrtle H. Walsh

20  
21  
22  
23 Ann Riley & Associates, Ltd.  
24  
25

# **NRR STAFF PRESENTATION TO THE ACRS**

**SUBJECT:** GESSAR II STAFF REQUIRED INTERFACES

**DATE:** SEPTEMBER 11, 1985

**PRESENTER:** DINO C. SCALETTI

**PRESENTER'S TITLE/BRANCH/DIV:** PROJECT MANAGER / SSPB / DL

**PRESENTER'S NRC TEL. NO.:** 492-9787

**SUBCOMMITTEE:** GESSAR II

## SEVERE ACCIDENT INTERFACES

Supplement #2

### 15.6.2 Quality assurance and interface requirements

Utility applicants referencing GESSAR II must provide an evaluation to support the PRA interfaces and assumptions to demonstrate that the PRA's applicable.

### 15.6.2.3 Internal and external flooding analysis (Page 15-19)

Internal flooding-analysis should consider that rupture of lines to the suppression pool has the potential for bypass pathway. The impact on plant risk must be addressed.

External flooding - provide PMF information required by the SRP.

### 15.6.2.3 Aircraft Strike (page 15-19)

Demonstrate that the probability of aircraft impact is less than  $10^{-7}$

### 15.6.2.3 Hazardous Materials

Provide information that the risk from hazardous materials is low. Utility applicants will provide a determination of the design-basis events with probabilities of greater than  $10^{-7}$  per year and have potential consequences serious enough to effect the safety of the plant to the extent that 10 CFR 100 guidelines could be exceeded.

### 15.6.2.3 Snow and Ice Loading (page 15-20)

Assess the risk impact from snow and ice loading

### Appendix C Systems interaction (USI-17 (page 15-20))

- (1) Provide system-level failure modes analyses
- (2) Include RPS, RCIC, RHR, Remote shutdown SBT and HVAC systems in the FMEA.
- (3) Include BOP systems in the analysis
- (4) Analysis of spatially coupled systems

Appendix C Behavior of BWR Mark III Containment, GSI B-10

Address staff acceptance criteria for LOCA-related pool dynamic loads identified in NUREG-0978 and in Section 6.2.1.8.3 in the GESSAR II SER

Appendix C Reliability of open cycle service ice water systems, GSI 51, (page 19)

To be addressed by utility applicants

Appendix C Probability of core melt due to CCW system, GSI 65, (page 20)

The major portion of the CCW is outside the scope of GESSAR II

A utility applicant must show core melt and risk from an accident will result in no significant change to PRA.

Appendix G CP/MC rule items

Provide required information required by 10 CFR 50.34(f) for those items outside GESSAR II scope.

15.6.2.3(1.5) Critical component and structures list. (page 15-12)

Develop a critical components and structures list for the plant with due consideration of Table 15.1. Perform fragility analyses of all critical structures and components and show that they are bounded by the values presented in the GESSAR II seismic risk study, and clearly indicate all supporting assumptions and calculations incorporated into the fragility analyses. In this context, bounding the fragility value means that the plant specific median values should be greater than or equal to the GESSAR II median values and that the plant specific logarithmic standard deviation values should be below or equal to the corresponding GESSAR II values. For critical components not included in the GESSAR II list, an applicant should satisfy the Case 1 alternate fragilities presented in supplement 3 (Table 15.2).

Site specific hazard function analysis

Perform a site specific hazard function analysis, and justify that the mean and mean plus one standard deviation of the site specific hazard are bounded by the mean and mean plus one standard deviation GESSAR II seismic hazard function as indicated in Table 2-3 of the "GESSAR II Seismic Event Uncertainty Analysis," December 1983.

Seismic analysis interface assumptions

For the balance of plant features not included in the GESSAR II or the Case 1 analysis, and any plant specific seismic vulnerability to be determined from a plant specific walkdown, show that the as-built plant satisfies the assumptions utilized by the GESSAR II analysis.

In the event that these analyses indicate that the above conditions are not met, the utility applicant shall demonstrate that this does not result in any significant increase in risk.



Supplement #4

15.6 Containment venting procedures, (page 15-2)

Provide guidelines and procedures for containment venting below the ultimate containment pressure-carrying capability of 83 PSIG

15.6.3.4.4 RCIC room cooling

Utility applicants must investigate what actions are available to facilitate RCIC room cooling for extended operation during a station blackout.

Appendix C Safety implications of control systems, USI A-47, (page 3)

Provide the necessary evaluation of control systems required by NUREG-0979 and that will be required by resolution of USI A-47.

Appendix C Interfacing LOCA, GSI 105, (page 10)

Demonstrate the intended design capability of the isolation valves, at least on a prototype basis, by performing a closing and opening test with full design differential pressure and flow across the valve disk. Such a design test is recommended in addition to the leak and operability testing of isolation valves as required by the BWR Standard Technical Specifications.

In addition to the interfaces listed above the staff will condition the FDA to require the following modifications discussed in SSER Section 15.6.3.5.

- 1) Seismic upgrade to UPPS
- 2) Dedicated power supply to hydrogen igniter system
- 3) 10-hour station batteries
- 4) Ability to power a dc battery charger from the backup igniter power supply



UNITED STATES  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20555

September 6, 1985

MEMORANDUM FOR: Raymond E. Fraley, Executive Director  
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards

FROM: Harold R. Denton, Director  
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

SUBJECT: ACRS REVIEW OF GESSAR II

The purpose of this memorandum is to provide follow up to a meeting on August 29 between you and your staff and my staff. The purpose of the meeting was to clear up some misunderstandings which had developed in regards to the ACRS's severe accident review of the GESSAR II standard plant design. The meeting also included discussion of the remaining steps in this review and agenda items for the September 11 Subcommittee meeting.

As discussed with you on August 29, issuance of Amendment No. 1 to the GESSAR Final Design Approval (FDA) on August 9, 1985, in no way changes the scope of the ACRS's severe accident review. The amendment was issued to implement Section B.3.b(1) of the Commission's recently-approved Severe Accident Policy Statement (50 FR 32138, August 8, 1985). This amendment would allow a prospective applicant to submit a CP application referencing the GESSAR II design. However, as stated in paragraph (6)(c) of the amendment, the staff cannot issue a CP or OL until ACRS has completed its severe accident review of the GESSAR II design. It was also pointed out that neither the Severe Accident Policy Statement nor 10 CFR 50, Appendix O precludes ACRS's review of any portion of the GESSAR II design for purposes of a forward-referencable application. The staff also pointed out that a similar FDA amendment is anticipated for the GESSAR System 80 design pending receipt of a request to do so from Combustion Engineering. Following the completion of the ACRS's severe accident review of GESSAR II and resolution of any ACRS comments, the staff will publish a Federal Register notice per Appendix O and will issue an appropriate amendment to the GESSAR II FDA in accordance with the Severe Accident Policy Statement.

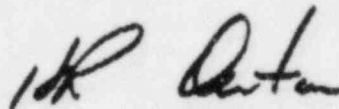
In my August 6 memorandum to you on this subject, I used the term "deterministic review". In using that term, I did not mean to imply that aspects of the design reviewed by the ACRS in 1983 prior to the FDA issuance should not be revisited during the current PRA-oriented review. In fact, the Severe Accident Policy Statement clearly requires "Completion of a staff review of

CONTACT:  
D. Scaletti, SSPB  
Ext. 29787

the design with a conclusion of safety acceptability using an approach that stresses deterministic engineering analysis and judgement complemented by PRA." The intent of my comment was to encourage the Committee to focus on those aspects of the design which were found by the PRA to have the higher contributions to risk. Those aspects should be the core of any severe accident review. By the same token, those aspects of the design which are found by the PRA to be insignificant risk contributors should require little or no re-review by the staff and the Committee.

During the meeting on August 29, D. Crutchfield of my staff outlined the impact on the staff of this prolonged review and requested your assistance in developing ways and means to allow its completion within the next month or two. In order to accomplish as much as possible in reviewing the remaining issues of concern to the Committee during the September 11 Subcommittee meeting and the September 12 full-Committee meeting, the staff agreed to provide written responses to several of the scheduled agenda items in advance of the meeting. Those responses are included in the Enclosure. The staff expects that these responses will reduce the amount of valuable meeting time necessary on those specific issues.

I hope this memorandum has clarified any misunderstanding regarding the ACRS review of GESSAR II, however I would like to reiterate the concerns expressed in my August 6, 1985 memo to you. By the end of next week there will have been a total of 13 ACRS meetings over a period of 18 days related to the severe accident review for GESSAR II. Because of the substantial demands this is placing on the staff's resources I must ask again that the ACRS take the necessary steps to complete its review of GESSAR II in a timely manner.



Harold R. Denton, Director  
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Enclosure:  
As stated

Responses to ACRS Questions on GESSAR II

(Reference: R. Major Memorandum dated 8/23/85)

A. GESSAR-II PRA Meetings

<u>Meeting No.</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
1	10/18/84	Subcommittee (SC)
2	10/19/84	SC
3	12/04/84	SC
4	12/05/84	SC
5	02/14/85	SC
6	02/15/85	SC
7	03/08/85	Full Committee (FC)
8	03/27/85	SC
9	03/28/85	SC
10	03/29/85	SC
11	04/12/85	FC (Closed Session)
12	05/09/85	FC
13	06/06/85	FC
14	07/12/85	FC
15	08/07/85	SC
16	08/08/85	FC

B. Responses to ACRS QuestionsAgenda Item #3

The estimated core melt values presented in the staff's SER supplements are essentially mean values. In their evaluation of GESSAR II PRA, BNL calculated mean core melt frequencies for the dominant sequences of the internal events. BNL also prepared a limited statistical uncertainty analysis. The confidence bounds for

the internal event core melt estimates were presented in SSER #2.

The core melt estimates for the seismic events are also mean values, but in a somewhat more limited sense. Structure and component fragilities were combined to form the mean system fragility curve. However, this level of detail was not possible for the site hazard since no information was available on the distribution of the site hazard function. It was believed that large uncertainties existed in this area. Without an actual site, it was not possible to develop a meaningful hazard function and associated uncertainty distribution. For calculational purposes, the GESSAR II site hazard function was assumed to represent a mean value. When integrated with the mean system fragility curve, estimated mean seismic core melt frequencies are obtained. However, aware of the limitations of this approach, the staff/BNL provided sensitivity analyses to attempt to bound the likely seismic core melt contribution, which was presented in SSER 4.

With regard to the question whether consideration of onsite averted costs (including replacement power costs) would affect the cost/benefit analysis results for the more than 70 potential design improvements considered by the staff in the GESSAR II severe accident review, the apparent answer is that generally inclusion of onsite averted costs would more readily justify design improvements. However, the staff's considerations of onsite costs discussed in SSER 4 section 15.6.3.4.4(4) and table 15.16 indicate that the inclusions of onsite costs would not change the overall cost-benefit analysis of the potential design modifications for GESSAR II. Predicted onsite and offsite monetized risk are comparable; \$21 million and \$19 million respectively for 40 year operation of the plant assuming seismic upgrade of UPPS and



diverse power for igniters and battery charging and considering both internal and seismic risk. Hence inclusion of onsite costs would not change our cost/benefit analysis by more than a factor of 2. Staff recommendations are based on screening potential design improvements to within a factor of 10 to 100 based on cost/benefit and final selection of design improvements based on engineering judgement.

The issue of onsite averted costs will be further discussed with the Safety Philosophy, Technology, and Criteria Subcommittee on October 9, 1985. The staff considers additional pursuit of this controversy on September 11 would be unwarranted.

Agenda Item #4

This item references a proposal in a H. Denton to W. Dircks memo dated June 12, 1985 wherein the NRC guideline would be stated as follows: "likelihood of a nuclear reactor accident that results in a large scale release of fuel and fission products from the reactor coolant system should normally be less than one in 100,000 per year of reactor operation." The EDO has taken this proposal, as well as others, under advisement. However, the Commission has not finalized the Safety Goal Policy and will not have by September 11. The staff discussed the Safety Goal Policy with



the ACRS on July 10 (subcommittee) and July 11 (full Committee) and the ACRS issued a letter to Chairman Palladino on July 17, 1985, stating that the NRC is not ready to reaffirm and implement the policy. As noted above, the staff plans to continue discussion of this policy during the October 9 meeting. Further discussion of this matter at the GESSAR II meeting on September 11 would seem to be unwarranted.

Agenda Item #5

This item also pertains to the Safety Goal Policy issue. Therefore, the comments under Agenda Item #4 also apply to this item.

Agenda Item #6

As noted in the July 17, 1985 ACRS letter on safety goals, the NRC staff has not developed a containment performance guideline and that development of such a guideline "warrants high priority." The staff has deterministically re-reviewed the GESSAR II containment as documented in Chapter 15 of SSER #4 and two BNL reports (BNL-NUREG-51789 and BNL-NUREG-51790). The staff's evaluation has been discussed in detail during the past several ACRS meetings on GESSAR II. Specifically, the drywell vulnerability to core melt sequences was discussed at Meeting Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 16. To summarize briefly our review of the containment performance, both GE and the staff and its consultants have examined containment threats due to steam and non-condensable gas production, hydrogen deflagrations, diffusion flames, hydrogen detonations and the potential for containment bypass such as seal failure and leakage. We have assessed the risk due to these potential containment failure modes and conclude that the risk to the public is small. The most probable failure mode is predicted to be slow overpressurization due

to non-condensable gas production, and for this failure mode, suppression pool scrubbing of radionuclides effectively reduces the consequences to the public. Conditional consequences of core melt events are shown in SSER 2 and 4. Containment event trees are shown in SSER 2. The release fractions shown in Table 15.16 of SSER 2 show that a large fraction of the non-noble gas radionuclides are retained in the primary system or containment following a core melt accident with a resulting low risk.

#### Agenda Item #7

The proposed hydrogen igniter system for GESSAR II relies on vital ac to power the igniters. Since such a system would not be operable in the event of a station blackout, and since the dominant GESSAR II core melt sequences arise from station blackout, the staff has required a dedicated back up dc power supply be provided for the hydrogen igniters. This position is discussed in detail in Section 15.6.3 of SSER #4, and was discussed during meeting No. 15. It should be noted that GE has committed to provide the requisite back-up power source. With regard to the source of power for the containment sprays, the GESSAR II sprays are an integral part of the RHR system and are thus powered from the emergency diesels. The containment heat removal function of the spray system in the GESSAR II design can be accomplished by the containment venting function of the Ultimate Plant Protection System (UPPS). The UPPS is independent of the ac or dc systems. Moreover, our analyses indicate that hydrogen burns extending over the period of time of hydrogen production will not overpressurize the MK III containment even without active heat removal. Containment sprays are not needed to preserve containment integrity in a station blackout core melt event.

Agenda Item #8

See response to Item #3

Agenda Item # 9

The staff's list of interface requirements which it believes necessary to assure the PRA performance requirements are achieved are identified in Section 1.10 of the SER and its supplements. The severe accident interfaces are listed in SSER-2, 3 and 4. The quantitative requirements for these interfaces, if so required, are identified in the Section of the SER identified in table 1.10. A list will be compiled for the September 11, 1985 meeting.

Agenda Item #11

The staff reviewed features of the GESSAR II design which would mitigate the effects of sabotage. This review was conducted in the context of resolution of GSI A-29. The staff concluded that the GESSAR II design contains a number of features that limit vulnerability to sabotage and concluded that the risk from sabotage is low. Features which would, by their nature, be site specific would be reviewed as part of an application referencing the GESSAR II design. The staff has discussed this issue extensively with the ACRS during at least three subcommittee meetings and three full-Committee meetings. Sabotage is not considered in this PRA or any other PRA. Lacking definitive guidance from the Commission, the staff considers it has carried review of this matter to the extent intended by the Severe Accident Policy Statement.

Agenda Item #13

The staff is prepared to discuss these specific USI and GSI resolutions at the September 11 meeting. In regard to the question on generic safety issues (GSI's) which have not yet been prioritized, the staff

has stated in a number of GESSAR II meetings that the Severe Accident Policy Statement requires technical resolution for medium and high GSIs. Therefore, an issue which has not yet been prioritized are not required to be included in the GESSAR II review.

The staff has stated in previous meetings with the ACPS that USIs and medium and high priority GSIs will be reviewed on the GESSAR II docket up until such time that the severe accident FDA amendment is issued. (See pp. 169-173 of transcript for Meeting No. 4).

Agenda Item #16

General Electric would be expected to review system design and capability in response to the items listed on the CRD Scram Discharge Volume. The staff reviewed this system and found that it meets the SRP and the ATWS rule. The staff, therefore, did not pursue or request General Electric to submit a more advanced CRD system such as that contemplated for the ABWR design nor does the staff consider that the Severe Accident Policy Statement need be construed as to require it to do so.

Agenda Item #17

The staff performed an evaluation of the degree of risk reduction the UPPS, as conceptually proposed, would provide in combination with other design improvements. This evaluation is documented in Section 15.6.3 of SSER #4. Although a detailed design has not been submitted, the staff considers that the likelihood of this system initiating or exacerbating an off-normal situation is very small because of the system's simplicity and mode of operation. GE has noted the potential for inadvertent SRV actuation and depressurization with the implementation of UPPS. The staff agrees with GE that this concern may be addressed adequately by taking certain precautions (procedures) and that ESF action provides

further protection if needed. Since the proposed design is unique and in the conceptual stage, the NPC has not specified performance criteria as such. Likewise, no assessment of associated uncertainties has been made.

Agenda Item #18

It is the staff's position that, for any plant whose safety related systems, components, and structures are located above the level of the design basis flood (DBF), the risk from external flooding is acceptably low. The DBF may be the PMF on a river, local PMP, the probable maximum tsunami, probable maximum surge or seiche, or a dam failure flood.

As a result of the Federal Dam Safety Program, considerable research is presently being undertaken in the area of extreme flood probability. A study by the National Research Council (Ref. 1) concludes that "the probability that rainfall will equal or exceed current PMP estimates is indeterminate but probably not uniform for projects in different parts of the country." The working group on PMF risk assessment under the Hydrology Subcommittee of the Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data recently released a draft report for Agency comments entitled "Feasibility of Assigning a Probability to the Probable Maximum Flood" (Ref. 2). One of the conclusions of this work group is "that no procedure proposed to date is capable of assigning an exceedance probability to the floods in a reliable, consistent or credible manner." Others in the scientific community think that the determination of probabilities, with acceptable confidence limits, for extreme flood events is a tractable problem. To pursue these possibilities the NRC is contracting with National Research Council for techniques estimating



probabilities of extreme floods.

At present the staff thinks that any assignment of a probability to the DBF will be arbitrary and of limited value. For those plants here structures such as walls or levees protect the plant from relatively frequent floods as well as the DBF, a PRA analysis involving flood probability and structural fragility might be justified.

A utility applicant referencing GESSAR II will be required to meet the applicable sections of the SRP for all interface items that is in effect at the time of the application.

Agenda Item #20

As indicated in meeting No. 15, the staff has not completed its consideration of the issue of relay chatter. No additional information is available at this time.

Agenda Item #22

The issue of adverse effects of air entrainment in the PWR system pumps was discussed during Meeting No. 4 and the subcommittee appeared to dismiss this as a GESSAR II issue and concluded it may be a problem at Hope Creek. (See pp 212-213 in transcript for Meeting No. 4)

Agenda Item #24

This item was fully discussed during Meeting No. 14. Further discussion by the staff would seem not to be warranted. No additional information is available.